

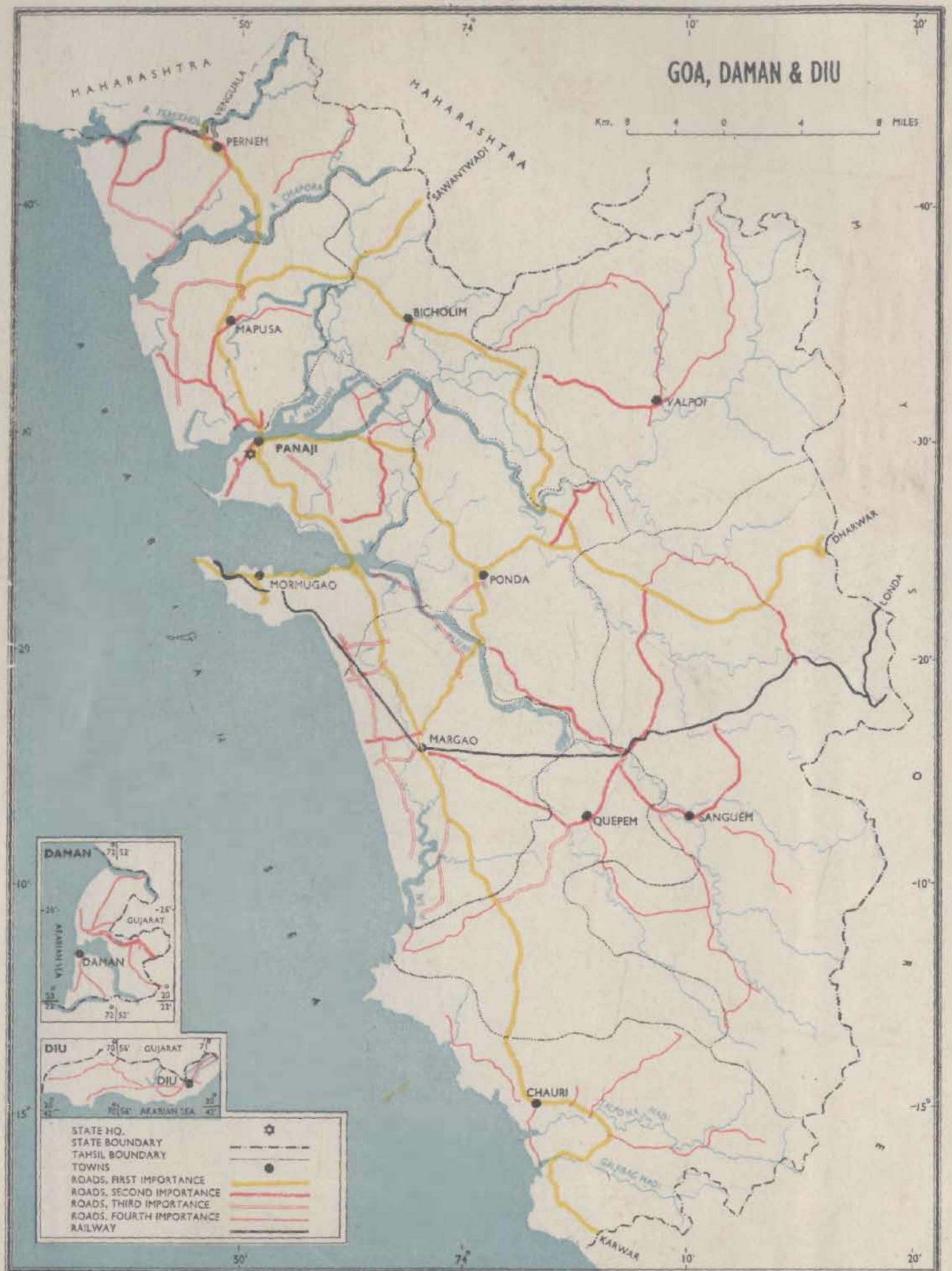
CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

SERIES 28

GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

PART II-C
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

S. K. GANDHE
OF THE INDIAN ECONOMIC SERVICE
Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman and Diu
And Dadra and Nagar Haveli



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

1971 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS OF GOA DAMAN AND DIU

(All the census publications of this Union Territory will bear series No. 28)

Central Government Publications

PART I	
Census General Report	(1) Part-I. A. (2) Part-I. B. (3) Part-I. C. (Subsidiary Tables)
PART II	
Census Tables on Population	(4) Part-II. A. General Population Tables. (5) Part-II. B. Economic Tables (B. Series) Part-II. D. Migration Tables (D. Series) (6) Part-II. C. Social and Cultural Tables (C. Series)
PART-III and IV	
Establishment Report and Tables	(7) Part-III. Establishment Report and Tables.
Housing Report and Tables	Part-IV. Housing Report and Tables.
PART-VI. B	(8) Special Survey Report on Panaji Town
PART-VI. C	(9) Special Report on Village Pale Taluka-Satari, District Goa
PART-VIII	(10) Part-VIII. A. Administration Report-Enumeration (not for sale)
Administration Report (For official use only) . .	(11) Part-VIII. B. Administration Report-Tabulation (not for sale)
PART-IX . . . . . Census Atlas	(12) Census Atlas of Goa, Daman and Diu.
MISCELLANEOUS	(13) A Portrait of Population (Popular version of the census report)

Publication of the Government of Goa Daman and Diu

PART-X	
District Census Hand Book	(1) Part-A-Town and Village Directory of the districts of Goa, Daman and Diu. Part-B-Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract of the districts of Goa, Daman and Diu. (2) Part-C. Analytical Report and Administrative Statements District Census Tables of Goa, Daman and Diu.

Note.—1. Part-V. (Special Tables and Ethnographic Note on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes) is not published for Goa Daman and Diu as a separate publication.

2. Part -VI A.(Town Directory) is not published as a separate publication for Goa, Daman and Diu. The data is included in the District Census Handbook of Goa, Daman and Diu.

3. Part-VII, (Sepeical Report on Graduates and Technical Personnel) is a publication of the office of the Registrar General India, New-Delhi, on all India basis.

PREFACE

The present volume, Part II-C, is one of the series of publications relating to the Census of 1971 of Goa, Daman and Diu. The volume is divided into three parts. The first part contains all social and cultural tables (C-Series) and provides important data on household composition, single year age, marital status, educational level, religion, mother tongue, scheduled castes and tribes etc. The second part mainly deals with the fertility tables (F-Series) specially derived for the currently married women of age 10 and above with their related births during last one year. Special tables on scheduled castes and tribes are covered in the last part. According to the original tabulation plan, these special tables should have gone in Part V. However, this part is not being brought out as a separate publication for Goa, Daman and Diu, and hence the said tables are included in the present volume.

Each part of the volume begins with a short introductory note giving a general idea of the important concepts and definitions used to facilitate a better understanding of the data. Similarly, each table is preceded by a short fly-leaf explanining only the lay-out and method of presentation of the tables. Full analysis of data is not attempted here as the same is done in the General Report of the 1971-Census.

This voume is the product of hard toil and labour of several persons in my office including those temporary workers of the Regional Tabulation Office, each of whom gave of his best and put me under obligation in some form or the other. Although it is not possible to name all these devoted workers, I take this opportunity to express my grateful thanks to the following members of my staff for their hard work in the preparation of this volume.

1. Shri D. P. Naik, Asstt. Director of Census Operations.
2. Shri S. P. Desai, Tabulation Officer.
3. Shri D. V. Nagappanavar, Jr. Investigator.
4. Mrs. M. D. Kamat, Statistical Assistant.
5. Mrs. S. Chavan. Assistant Compiler.
6. Miss M. Haldankar, Assistant Compiler.

The work of typing out the tables was the responsibility of S/Shri A. Rego and R. K. Pednekar Assistant Compilers who have done an excellent job.

Shri K. K. Chakravorty, Assistant Registrar General (Census) and his staff helped in scrutinising tables and provided guidance in their proper preparation from time to time which is gratefully acknowledged. Shri R. B. Chari, Registrar General, India, evinced a keen interest in all our publications and I feel indebted to him.

Lastly, I am grateful to the Manager, Assistant Manager, and the staff of the of Government Printing Press, Nasik, for their help and cooperation in bringing out this volume.

S. K. GANDHE
Director of Census Operations,
Goa, Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli.

PANAJI,
11*th April*, 1977

CONTENTS

PAGE

PREFACE

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

Introductory note to social and cultural tables 1

Fly-leaf to table CI Part A 4

Table CI Part A : Members of household by relationship to head of household classified by age-groups . . 5

Fly-leaf to table CI Part B 10

Table CI Part B(i) : Household where the head is a male by relationship of members with the head . 11

Table CI Part B(ii) : Household where the head is a female by relationship of members with the head . . 12

Fly-leaf to table CII 14

Table CII : Age and marital status 15

Fly-leaf to table CIII 22

Table CIII Part A : Age, Sex and Education in all areas 23

Table CIII Part B : Age, Sex and Education in urban areas only 25

Fly-leaf to table CIV. 30

Table CIV : Single year age returns 31

Appendix : Distribution of persons by sex and five year age-groups 34

Fly-leaf to table CV 38

Table CV Part A (i) : Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in schedule VIII to the constitution of India 40

Table CV Part A(ii): Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in schedule VIII to the constitution of India for Districts, Talukas and towns . . 44

Table CV Part B(i) : Speakers of languages/Mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in schedule VIII to the constitution of India for union Territory an distri ts 48

Table CV Part B(ii): Speakers of languages/Mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for Districts/Talukas/Towns 50

Fly-leaf to table CVI 54

Table CVI: Bilingualism 55

Fly-leaf to table CVII 59

Table CVII : Religion 60

Appendix : Details of combined entries in column 18 and 19 under "Other religions and persuasions" of table CVII 62

Annexure : Details of sects, beliefs, religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters 64

Fly-leaf to table CVIII 66

Table CVIII Part A : Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes 67

Appendix : Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates 71

Table CVIII Part B : Classification by literacy and Industrial Category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled tribe 72

Appendix : Scheduled tribes classified by literates and illiterates 76

FERTILITY TABLES

Introductory note to fertility tables 78

Fly-leaf to table FI 83

Table FI Part A : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, present age and age at marriage—Rural 84

Table FI Part B : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, present age and age at marriage-Urban 88

Appendix : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by scheduled castes/scheduled tribes, present age and age at marriage 92

Fly-leaf to table F-I I 97

Table F-II Part A : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by education, present age and age at marriage—Rural 98

Table FII Part B : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by education, present age and age at marriage—Urban 100

Fly-leaf to table FIII 105

Table FIII Part A : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, duration of marriage and age at marriage—Rural 106

Table FIII Part B : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, duration of marriage and age at marriage—Urban 110

Appendix : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by scheduled castes/scheduled tribes, duration of marriage and age at marriage Rural/Urban . . . 114

Fly-leaf table F-IV 119

Table F-IV Part A : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by education, duration of marriage and age at marriage-Rural 120

Tabe F-IV Part B : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by education, duration of marriage and age at marriage—Urban 122

Fly-leaf to table FV 127

Table FV Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, education groups, present age and age at marriage, Rural/Urban 128

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Introductory note to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes 151

Fly-leaf to table SC. I 157

Table SC. I Part A : Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled castes (for each caste separately), Rural 158

Table SC. I Part B : Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled castes (for each caste separately), Urban 160

Fly-leaf to table SC. II 165

Table SC. II : Age and marital status for scheduled castes (caste-wise) 166

Fly-leaf to table SC. III 172

Table SC. III Part A : Education in urban areas only for scheduled castes (caste-wise) 173

Table SC. III Part B : Education in rural areas only for scheduled castes (caste-wise) 174

Fly-leaf to table SC. IV 176

Table SC. IV : Persons at worker classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for scheduled castes (not caste-wise) 177

Fly-leaf to table ST.I 183

Table ST. I Part A : Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (for each tribe separately) Rural 184

Table ST. I Part B : Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (for each tribe separately) Urban 186

Fly-leaf to table ST. II 191

Table ST. II : Age and marital status for scheduled tribes (tribe-wise) 192

Fly-leaf to table ST. III 198

Table ST. III Part A : Education in urban areas only for scheduled tribes (tribe-wise) 199

Table ST. III Part B : Education in rural areas only for scheduled tribes (tribe-wise) 200

Fly-leaf to table ST. IV 202

Table ST IV : Persons at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for scheduled tribes (not tribe- wise) 203

Fly-leaf to table ST. V 208

Table ST. V : Religion for scheduled tribes 209

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

General :

The data presented in this part of the volume relate to the social and cultural characteristics like family composition, age, sex, marital status, educational levels, language, religion etc. The social and cultural tables numbering 8 in all are presented under 'C' series and prepared on the same lines as those of 1961 Census. As in the case of tables relating to the economic characteristics of the population presented in Part II-B, the tables relating to social and cultural aspects of the population prepared in 1971 Census are more detailed in contents compared to the corresponding tables of 1961 census.

Kinds of Tables :

Tables C-I Part A, B(i) and B(ii) on family composition have been prepared from the information collected in the population Record. All the other tables included in this part are prepared from the information collected in the census Individual slip. All the tables of this series are based on full count.

The following are the social and cultural tables prepared in 1971 Census and presented in this part.

Table C-I—Part A—Members of households by relationship to head of household classified by age-groups.

Table C-I—Part B(i)—Households where the Head is a Male by relationship of members with the head.

Table C-I—Part B(ii)—Households where the Head is a Female by relationship of members with the Head.

Table C-II—Age and Marital status.

Table C-III—Part A : Age, Sex and Education in all areas.

Table C-III—Part B : Age, Sex and Education in Urban areas only.

Table C-IV—Single year Age Returns.

Table C-IV—Appendix: Population by sex and five year age-groups.

Table C-V—Part A(i) : Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each), specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India.

Table C-V—Part A(ii) : Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India, for districts, talukas and towns.

Table C-V—Part B(i) : Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for Union Territory and districts.

Table C-V—Part B(ii) : Speakers of languages/mother tongues (inclusive of mother tongues where grouped) other than those specified in schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for districts/talukas/towns.

Table C-VI—Bilingualism.

Table C-VII—Religion.

Table C-VII—Appendix : Details of religions shown under other religions and persuations in main table C-VII.

Table C-VII—Annexure : Details of Sects/Beliefs/Religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters.

Table C-VIII—Part A : classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes.

Table C-VIII—Part B : Classification by literacy and Industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes.

Table C-VIII—Part A: Appendix : Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates.

Table C-VIII—PartB : Appendix : Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates.

Census Questionnaire :

The following are the questions in the Individual Slips used to collect the information on the social and cultural aspects of the population in 1971 Census.

Questions :

2 : Relationship to Head.

3 : Sex.

4 : Age.

5 : Marital Status.

10 : Religion.

11 : Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe.

12 : Literacy.

13 : Educational level.

14 : Mother-tongue.

15 : Other languages.

Concepts and definitions of the various terms used and the instructions to the enumerators for filling up the individual slip are reproduced as Annexure IV to Part II-A volume of Goa, Daman & Diu. The reader if interested may please refer to it.

Scheme of Presentation :

Every table is preceded by a fly-leaf which explains the lay-out and method of presentation of the table and also briefly describes the nature of the statistics presented in it. The fly-leaf is not, however, intended to present an analysis or review of the material presented, for which Part I-A of Goa, Daman & Diu Census Report is exclusively reserved.

Most of the tables present the census material for 4 units i.e. the Union Territory and its districts. Except tables C-VII and C-VIII, none of the tables presented in this part of the volume gives break-up below the district level.

TABLE C I—PART A

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY AGE-GROUPS

TABLE C I—PART A

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY AGE GROUPS

FLY-LEAF

This table gives the composition of households by relationship to head of the household classified by three broad age-groups viz.

(i) less than 30

(ii) 30-49 and

(iii) 50 and above.

"Age not stated" is included in "All ages". Related and unrelated members of the households and the single member households are shown separately. The relationship to the head of the Household is given for sons, brothers, father, mother and other male or female members separately for married persons and for other marital status combined. Among the married relations the spouses of the heads of the households are shown separately.

The figures in this table are presented separately for total, rural and urban areas for the territory and its three districts.

This table which provides a panoramic insight into the family composition is expected to be of much interest to the sociologists more so in the context of the various extension limits of the joint family system. The age distribution of the heads of the households and their relations classified by marital status may be of help in studying the future trends of the joint family system, which has started slowly disintegrating in this country.

This table corresponds more or less to table C. I of 1961 Census, which was however not prepared in respect of this territory since no data was collected in 1960-Census for the analysis of family composition.

TABLE C-1 PART A : MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY AGE-GROUPS

TOTAL/RURAL/URBAN

Union territory/ District	Age-group of the head of the house hold	Heads of House-holds		Total Number of house-holds	Total Household Population		Numbers of members by relationship to head							
							Spouses of heads of households		Married relations of heads of households					
									Sons	Brother	Father	Mother	Other	
		M	F		M	F	M	F					M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						TOTAL								
Goa, Daman and Diu	**All Ages**	**120,786**	**41,582**	**162,368**	**407,734**	**420,323**	**2,203**	**100,534**	**19,025**	**6,757**	**1,350**	**2,200**	**4,548**	**36,277**
	L. than 30	**16,120**	**2,954**	**19,074**	**35,792**	**33,520**	**306**	**8,919**	**13**	**875**	**437**	**878**	**492**	**1370**
	30—49	**64,012**	**17,156**	**81,168**	**215,313**	**223,049**	**1,250**	**57,990**	**2,030**	**4,471**	**878**	**1,245**	**1,689**	**9,081**
	50+	**40,535**	**21,431**	**61,966**	**156,278**	**163,413**	**647**	**33,540**	**16,969**	**1,407**	**35**	**77**	**2,365**	**25,802**
	A.N. S.	**119**	**41**	**160**	**351**	**341**	..	**85**	**13**	**4**	..	..	**2**	**24**
						RURAL								
	All Ages	**87,634**	**34,366**	**122,000**	**300,520**	**316,682**	**1,872**	**73,550**	**14,856**	**4,602**	**999**	**1,569**	**2,984**	**28,236**
	L. than 30	**10,694**	**2,408**	**13,102**	**24,265**	**24 184**	**243**	**5,824**	**10**	**523**	**309**	**607**	**267**	**986**
	30—49	**45,765**	**14,104**	**59,869**	**156,944**	**166,410**	**1,059**	**41,958**	**1,571**	**3,057**	**665**	**908**	**1,021**	**6,846**
	50+	**31,095**	**17,821**	**48,916**	**119,066**	**125,847**	**570**	**25,710**	**13,264**	**1,019**	**25**	**54**	**1,695**	**20,386**
	A.N.S.	**80**	**33**	**113**	**245**	**241**	..	**58**	**11**	**3**	..	..	**1**	**18**
						URBAN								
	All Ages	**33,152**	**7,216**	**40,368**	**107,214**	**103,641**	**331**	**26,984**	**4,169**	**2,155**	**351**	**631**	**1,564**	**8,041**
	L. than 30	**5,426**	**546**	**5,972**	**11,527**	**9,336**	**63**	**3,095**	**3**	**352**	**128**	**271**	**225**	**384**
	30—49	**18 247**	**3,052**	**21 299**	**58,369**	**56,639**	**191**	**16,032**	**459**	**1,414**	**213**	**337**	**668**	**2,235**
	50+	**9,440**	**3,610**	**13,050**	**37,212**	**37,566**	**77**	**7,830**	**3,705**	**388**	**10**	**23**	**670**	**5,416**
	A. N. S.	**39**	**8**	**47**	**106**	**100**	..	**27**	**2**	**1**	..	..	**1**	**6**
						TOTAL								
Goa District	**Al Ages**	**112,904**	**37,859**	**150,763**	**378,569**	**387,712**	**1,861**	**93,437**	**16,784**	**6,447**	**1,207**	**2,017**	**4,258**	**32,379**
	L. than 30	14,878	2,533	17,411	32,563	29,871	246	7,914	8	804	390	804	465	1,230
	30—49	60,042	15,394	75,436	199,883	206,037	1,045	54,257	1,510	4,270	785	1,140	1,587	7,974
	50+	37,868	19,891	57,759	145,783	151,469	570	31,183	15,254	1,369	32	73	2,204	23,152
	A. N. S.	116	41	157	340	335	..	83	12	4	..	..	2	23
						RURAL								
	All Ages	**82,968**	**31,999**	**114,967**	**282,350**	**296,273**	**1,625**	**69,263**	**13,429**	**4,442**	**914**	**1,467**	**2,828**	**25,805**
	L. than 30	9,912	2,090	12,002	22,135	21,670	194	5,162	5	475	283	564	258	897
	30—49	43,363	12,920	56,283	147,014	155,326	911	39,650	1,181	2,965	607	849	967	6,092
	50+	29,616	16,956	46,572	112,967	119,042	520	24,395	12,233	999	24	54	1,602	18,799
	A. N. S.	77	33	110	234	235	..	56	10	3	..	..	1	17

TABLE C-I PART A : MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY AGE-GROUPS

TOTAL/RURAL/URBAN

Union Territory/District	Age-group of the head of the household	Never married, widowed and divorced or separated											
		Son	Brother	Daughter	Sister	Father	Mother	Other		Unrelated persons		Single member household	
								M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						TOTAL							
Goa, Daman and Diu	**All Ages**	**187,563**	**14,254**	**163,836**	**10,449**	**688**	**17,263**	**42,077**	**42,568**	**8,483**	**5,614**	**7,003**	**9,353**
	L. than 30	**8,163**	**5,807**	**7,714**	**4,418**	**127**	**4,581**	**2,198**	**2,321**	**1,254**	**365**	**2,509**	**578**
	30—49	**118,212**	**7,340**	**108,589**	**4,121**	**498**	**10,962**	**10,921**	**11,672**	**4,012**	**2,233**	**2,576**	**2,277**
	50+	**61,012**	**1,101**	**47,389**	**1,909**	**62**	**1,706**	**28,934**	**28,549**	**3,211**	**3,010**	**1,894**	**6,478**
	A. N. S.	**176**	**6**	**144**	**1**	**1**	**14**	**24**	**26**	**6**	**6**	**24**	**20**
						RURAL							
	All Ages	**140,511**	**9,759**	**122,473**	**7,525**	**540**	**13,467**	**31,633**	**32,536**	**5,130**	**2,960**	**4,727**	**8,031**
	L. than 30	**5,815**	**4,067**	**5,496**	**3,270**	**96**	**3,647**	**1,528**	**1,755**	**713**	**191**	**1,552**	**463**
	30—49	**88,674**	**4,871**	**81,630**	**2,803**	**399**	**8,506**	**7,594**	**8,636**	**2,268**	**1,019**	**1,647**	**1,923**
	50+	**45,897**	**815**	**35,246**	**1,452**	**44**	**1,303**	**22,496**	**22,126**	**2,146**	**1,749**	**1,511**	**5,628**
	A. N. S.	**125**	**6**	**101**	**..**	**1**	**11**	**15**	**19**	**3**	**1**	**17**	**17**
						URBAN							
	All Ages	**47,052**	**4,495**	**41,363**	**2,924**	**148**	**3,796**	**10,444**	**10,032**	**3,353**	**2,654**	**2,276**	**1,322**
	L. than 30	**2,348**	**1,740**	**2,218**	**1,148**	**31**	**934**	**670**	**566**	**541**	**174**	**957**	**115**
	30—49	**29,538**	**2,469**	**26,,959**	**1,318**	**99**	**2,456**	**3,327**	**3,036**	**1,744**	**1,214**	**929**	**354**
	50+	**15,115**	**286**	**12,143**	**457**	**18**	**403**	**6,438**	**6,423**	**1,065**	**1,261**	**383**	**850**
	A. N. S.	**51**	**..**	**43**	**1**	**..**	**3**	**9**	**7**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**3**
						TOTAL							
Goa District	**All Ages**	**174,180**	**13,726**	**151,438**	**9,978**	**609**	**16,296**	**38,414**	**38,771**	**8,179**	**5,537**	**6,718**	**8,724**
	L. than 30	6,905	5,508	6,412	4,162	113	4,307	2,038	2,157	1,208	352	2,414	547
	30—49	109,017	7,147	100,010	3,969	443	10,386	10,181	10,716	3,856	2,191	2,485	2,136
	50+	58,085	1,065	44,874	1,846	53	1,589	26,174	25,873	3,109	2,988	1,796	6,021
	A. N. S.	173	6	142	1	..	14	21	25	6	6	23	20
						RURAL							
	All Ages	**131,892**	**9,478**	**114,447**	**7,272**	**488**	**12,911**	**29,282**	**30,175**	**5,004**	**2,934**	**4,614**	**7,717**
	L. than 30	4,912	3,878	4,542	3,105	87	3,479	1,434	1,645	697	186	1,515	436
	30—49	82,561	4,791	75,901	2,742	360	8,176	7,103	7,993	2,205	1,003	1,616	1,865
	50+	44,297	803	33,905	1,425	41	1,245	20,733	20,519	2,099	1,744	1,467	5,399
	A. N. S.	122	6	99	..	..	11	12	18	3	1	16	17

TABLE C–I PART A—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
					URBAN									
Goa District	**All Ages**	**29,936**	**5,860**	**35,796**	**96,219**	**91,439**	**236**	**24,174**	**3,355**	**2,005**	**293**	**550**	**1,430**	**6,574**
	L.than30	4,966	443	5,409	10,428	8,201	52	2,752	3	329	107	240	207	333
	30—49	16,679	2,474	19,153	52,869	50,711	134	14,607	329	1 305	178	291	620	1,882
	50+	8,252	2,935	11,187	32,816	32,427	50	6,788	3,021	370	8	19	602	4,353
	A. N. S.	39	8	47	106	100	..	27	2	1	..	..	1	6
					TOTAL									
Daman District	**All Ages**	**5,557**	**1,166**	**6,723**	**18,740**	**19,544**	**35**	**5,052**	**1,524**	**269**	**126**	**155**	**192**	**2,460**
	Less than 30	834	94	928	1,975	2,118	3	682	..	64	42	62	23	109
	30—49	2,882	569	3,451	9,949	10,401	22	2,718	357	172	82	89	72	723
	50+	1,840	503	2,343	6,813	7,022	10	1,651	1,167	33	2	4	97	1 628
	I.N.S.	1	..	1	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
					RURAL									
	All Ages	**2,968**	**706**	**3,674**	**10,310**	**10,961**	**26**	**2,768**	**897**	**135**	**70**	**81**	**91**	**1,465**
	Less than 30	460	63	523	1 122	1,272	3	400	..	43	22	34	7	65
	30—49	1,561	378	1,939	5,618	6,030	15	1,508	247	75	48	47	32	458
	50+	946	265	1,211	3 567	3,656	8	859	650	17	..	..	52	942
	A.N.S.	1	..	1	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
					URBAN									
	All Ages	**2,589**	**460**	**3,049**	**8,430**	**8,583**	**9**	**2,284**	**627**	**134**	**56**	**74**	**101**	**995**
	Less than 30	374	31	405	853	846	..	282	..	21	20	28	16	44
	30—49	1,321	191	1,512	4,331	4,371	7	1,210	110	97	34	42	40	265
	50+	894	238	1 132	3,246	3,366	2	792	517	16	2	4	45	686
	A.N.S.	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					TOTAL									
Diu District	**All Ages**	**2,325**	**2,557**	**4,882**	**10,425**	**13,067**	**307**	**2,045**	**717**	**41**	**17**	**28**	**98**	**1,438**
	Less than 30	408	327	735	1,254	1,531	57	323	5	7	5	12	4	31
	30—49	1,088	1,193	2,281	5,481	6,611	183	1,015	163	29	11	16	30	384
	50+	827	1,037	1,864	3,682	4,922	67	706	548	5	1	..	64	1,022
	A. N. S.	2	..	2	8	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
					RURAL									
	All Ages	**1,698**	**1,661**	**3,359**	**7,860**	**9,448**	**221**	**1,519**	**530**	**25**	**15**	**21**	**65**	**966**
	Less than 30	322	255	577	1,008	1,242	46	262	5	5	4	9	2	24
	30—49	841	806	1 647	4,312	5,054	133	800	143	17	10	12	22	296
	50+	533	600	1,133	2,532	3 149	42	456	381	3	1	..	41	645
	A. N. S.	2	..	2	8	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
					URBAN									
	All Ages	**627**	**896**	**1,523**	**2,565**	**3,619**	**86**	**526**	**187**	**16**	**2**	**7**	**33**	**472**
	Less than 30	86	72	158	246	289	11	61	..	2	1	3	2	7
	30—49	247	387	634	1,169	1,557	50	215	20	12	1	4	8	88
	50+	294	437	731	1,150	1,773	25	250	167	2	..	..	23	377
	A. N. S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C I PART A—contd.

1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						URBAN							
Goa District	**All Ages**	**42,288**	**4,248**	**36,991**	**2,706**	**121**	**3,385**	**9,132**	**8,596**	**3,175**	**2,603**	**2,104**	**1,007**
	L. than 30	1,993	1,630	1,870	1,057	26	828	604	512	511	166	899	111
	30—49	26,456	2,356	24,109	1,227	83	2,210	3,078	2,723	1,651	1,188	869	271
	50+	13,788	262	10,969	421	12	344	**5,441**	5,354	1,010	1,244	329	622
	A. N. S.	51	..	43	1	..	3	9	7	3	5	7	3
						TOTAL							
Daman District	**All Ages**	**8,128**	**399**	**7,425**	**349**	**57**	**771**	**2,159**	**2,097**	**294**	**69**	**175**	**225**
	L. than 30	639	210	631	186	12	237	104	104	44	13	56	11
	30—49	5,548	161	5,167	119	39	447	465	530	149	39	57	48
	50+	1,940	28	1,625	44	5	87	1,590	1,463	101	17	62	166
	A.N.S.	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						RURAL							
	All Ages	**4,521**	**180**	**4,159**	**162**	**33**	**419**	**1,268**	**1,177**	**121**	**24**	**60**	**117**
	L. than 30	403	115	402	106	7	140	48	57	14	5	15	10
	30—49	3,228	59	3,042	39	24	239	269	304	60	15	18	23
	50+	889	6	713	17	1	40	951	816	47	4	27	84
	A.N.S.	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						URBAN							
	All Ages	**3,607**	**219**	**3,266**	**187**	**24**	**352**	**891**	**920**	**173**	**45**	**115**	**108**
	L. than 30	236	95	229	80	5	97	56	47	30	8	41	1
	30—49	2,320	102	2,125	80	15	208	196	226	89	24	39	25
	50+	1,051	22	912	27	4	47	639	647	54	13	35	82
	A.N.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						TOTAL							
Diu District	**All Ages**	**5,255**	**129**	**4,973**	**122**	**22**	**196**	**1,504**	**1,700**	**10**	**8**	**110**	**404**
	L. than 30	619	89	671	70	2	37	56	60	2	..	39	20
	30—49	3,647	32	3,412	33	16	129	275	426	7	3	34	93
	50+	987	8	890	19	4	30	1,170	1,213	1	5	36	291
	A. N. S.	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..
						RURAL							
	All Ages	**4,098**	**101**	**3,867**	**91**	**19**	**137**	**1,083**	**1,184**	**5**	**2**	**53**	**197**
	L. than 30	500	74	552	59	2	28	46	53	2	..	22	17
	30—49	2,885	21	2,687	22	15	91	222	339	3	1	13	35
	50+	711	6	628	10	2	18	812	791	..	1	17	145
	A. N. S.	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	1	..
						URBAN							
	All Ages	**1,157**	**28**	**1,106**	**31**	**3**	**59**	**421**	**516**	**5**	**6**	**57**	**207**
	L. than 30	119	15	119	11	..	9	10	7	..	..	17	3
	30—49	762	11	725	11	1	38	53	87	4	2	21	58
	50+	276	2	262	9	2	12	358	422	1	4	19	146
	A. N. S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C—I PART B(i) AND B(ii)

HOUSEHOLDS WHERE THE HEAD IS A MALE/FEMALE BY RELATIONSHIP OF MEMBERS WITH THE HEAD

TABLE C I PART B (i) AND B (ii)

HOUSEHOLDS WHERE THE HEAD IS A MALE/FEMALE BY RELATIONSHIP OF MEMBERS WITH THE HEAD

FLY-LEAF

This table gives composition of households where head is a male/female by relationship of members with the head of the household and is prepared in two parts.

The figures in these tables are presented only for the total population upto the district level.

This table will be of much interest to Sociologists as it will reveal composition of households having married relations also.

This table with its two parts taken together corresponds largely to Table C. I. of 1961. This data is presented for the first time in 1971 Census for this territory since no such data was collected in 1960 Census.

TABLE C–I PART B(i) : HOUSEHOLD WHERE THE HEAD IS A MALE BY RELATIONSHIP OF MEMBERS WITH THE HEAD

State/Union Territory/ District	Total Population	Total Number of Households	Single member of Households	Households with spouse living therein	Households having currently married relations of head as: Son	Brother	Son's Wife	Brother's Wife	Daughter	Sister	Sister's Son	Daughter's Husband	Sister's Husband	Father	Mother	Mother's Brother	Other Males	Other Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Goa, Daman & Diu	**676,827**	**120,786**	**7,003**	**99,934**	**11,076**	**5,461**	**11,396**	**5,011**	**2,397**	**1,043**	**143**	**582**	**270**	**1,286**	**2,069**	**63**	**1,773**	**1,678**
Goa District	630,451	112,904	6,718	92,882	9,759	5,208	9,965	4,758	2,136	992	130	538	257	1,147	1,895	62	1,677	1,579
Daman District	33,676	5,557	175	5,023	1,021	218	1,074	217	193	40	12	35	12	125	148	1	79	77
Diu District	12,700	2,325	110	2,029	296	35	357	36	68	11	1	9	1	14	26	..	17	22

State/Union Territory/ District	Households having never married, widowed, divorced or separated relations as: Son	Brother	Son's Wife	Brother's Wife	Daughter	Sister	Sister's Son	Daughter's Husband	Sister's Husband	Father	Mother	Mother's Brother	Other Males	Other Females	Households having unrea persons: Males	Females
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Goa, Daman & Diu	**75,942**	**9,526**	**128**	**1,111**	**70,022**	**6,909**	**1,664**	**7**	**11**	**644**	**16,257**	**110**	**15,416**	**16,948**	**5,048**	**3,389**
Goa District	70,977	9,177	117	1,081	65,329	6,604	1,581	7	11	567	15,343	108	14,172	15,610	4,810	3,330
Daman District	3,546	271	6	24	3,342	231	66	..	..	57	749	2	906	967	230	53
Diu District	1,419	78	5	6	1,351	74	17	..	..	20	165	..	338	371	8	6

TABLE C-1 PART B(ii) : HOUSEHOLD WHERE THE HEAD IS A FEMALE BY RELATIONSHIP OF MEMBERS WITH THE HEAD

State/Union Territory/District	Total Population	Total Number of households	Single member of households	Household with spouse living therein	Households having currently married relations of heads as													
					Son	Brother	Son's Wife	Brother's Wife	Daughter	Sister	Sister's Son	Daughter's husband	Sister's husband	Father	Mother	Mother's brother	Other Males	Other Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Goa, Daman & Diu	**151,230**	**41,582**	**9,353**	**2,189**	**4,428**	**205**	**5,888**	**220**	**2,315**	**222**	**36**	**658**	**59**	**54**	**121**	**5**	**458**	**759**
Goa District	135,830	37,859	8,724	1,847	3,991	200	5,128	207	2,128	209	34	636	54	50	113	4	387	634
Daman District	4,608	1,166	225	35	112	2	215	5	76	7	2	10	4	1	6	1	23	43
Diu District	10,792	2,557	404	307	325	3	545	8	111	6	..	12	1	3	2	..	48	82

State/Union Territory/ District	Households having never married, widowed, divorced or separated relations, as													Households having unrelated persons	
	Son	Brother	Son's Wife	Brother's Wife	Daughter	Sister	Sister's Son	Daughter's husband	Sister's husband	Father	Mother	Mother's brother	Other Males	Other Females	Males	Females
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Goa, Daman & Diu	**18,154**	**572**	**259**	**67**	**16,998**	**1,086**	**386**	**8**	**6**	**40**	**928**	**11**	**6,978**	**7,839**	**980**	**1,208**
Goa District	16,359	544	233	65	15,205	1,038	365	7	5	38	878	11	6,238	6,962	965	1,196
Daman District	541	16	6	..	547	26	10	1	1	..	19	..	220	257	13	10
Diu District	1,254	12	20	2	1,246	22	11	..	..	2	31	..	520	620	2	2

TABLE C—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

TABLE C-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

FLY-LEAF

This is a very important demographic table which gives information about marital status by sex and age-groups. Marital status has been shown under four heads viz; (i) Never married (ii) Married (iii) Widowed and (iv) Divorced or separated. The table is further cross tabulated by age-groups, viz: 0-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 45-49, 50-54, 55-59, 60-64, 65-69, 70+ and is presented down to district by total/rural/urban. All persons in the age-group 0-9 are treated as Never married. This table exactly corresponds to Table C-II of 1961 and has been compiled on the basis of full count.

The data presented in this table will help ascertain variation in the status of married life and study trend in the age of marriage besides indicating mortality in different marital statuses and age-groups. The data relating to married females by age-groups can also be utilised for forecasting the future births from age specific birth rates. In 1971 Census more information on married females has been collected and the same is presented in the form of tables (F-series) yielding useful data on fertility differentials.

TABLE C–II : AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age Group	Tota Rural Urban	Total Population			never married,		married,		widowed,		divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Fema-les
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						GOA, DAMAN & DIU								
All Ages	Total	857,771	431,214	426,557	271,570	218,464	150,903	154,292	7,776	52,492	621	1,158	344	151
	Rural	630,997	310,909	320,088	197,084	161,892	107,067	115,541	6,168	41,676	484	854	106	125
	Urban	226,774	120,305	106,469	74,486	56,572	43,836	38,751	1,608	10,816	137	304	238	26
0— 9	Total	224,982	114,552	110,430	114,552	110,430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	169,573	86,165	83,408	86,165	83,408	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	55,409	28,387	27,022	28,387	27,022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	Total	101,748	51,866	49,882	51,727	49,412	125	447	2	5	..	2	12	16
	Rural	76,523	39,188	37,335	39,093	36,964	87	350	2	3	..	2	6	16
	Urban	25,225	12,678	12,547	12,634	12,448	38	97	..	2	..	..	6	..
15—19	Total	83,573	43,562	40,011	42,561	34,560	970	5,333	5	28	2	41	24	49
	Rural	60,390	31,264	29,126	30,676	25,258	575	3,769	2	22	2	33	9	44
	Urban	23,183	12,298	10,885	11,885	9,302	395	1,564	3	6	..	8	15	5
20—24	Total	76,632	41,122	35,510	34,062	12,614	6,950	22,569	33	176	30	143	47	8
	Rural	52,047	27,210	24,837	22,469	8,249	4,685	16,361	20	133	21	88	15	6
	Urban	24,585	13,912	10,673	11,593	4,365	2,265	6,208	13	43	9	55	32	2
25—29	Total	68,835	34,803	34,032	16,178	3,727	18,406	29,529	95	585	67	173	57	18
	Rural	46,992	22,555	24,437	10,250	2,321	12,181	21,522	70	455	45	122	9	17
	Urban	21,843	12,248	9,595	5,928	1,406	6,225	8,007	25	130	22	51	48	1
30—34	Total	59,130	30,139	28,991	5,419	1,704	24,382	25,703	207	1,362	95	211	36	11
	Rural	41,523	20,083	21,440	3,443	1,124	16,412	19,099	155	1,048	69	162	4	7
	Urban	17,607	10,056	7,551	1,976	580	7,970	6,604	52	314	26	49	32	4
35—39	Total	52,726	27,108	25,618	2,289	1,132	24,333	21,781	359	2,518	90	181	37	6
	Rural	38,462	18,902	19,560	1,531	798	17,010	16,596	281	2,018	70	143	10	5
	Urban	14,264	8,206	6,058	758	334	7,323	5,185	78	500	20	38	27	1
40—44	Total	41,667	21,072	20,595	1,247	1,013	19,220	15,449	478	3,971	97	155	30	7
	Rural	30,713	14,948	15,765	851	751	13,620	11,768	398	3,126	76	115	3	5
	Urban	10,954	6,124	4,830	396	262	5,600	3,681	80	845	21	40	27	2
45—49	Total	35,871	17,217	18,654	866	737	15,565	12,676	687	5,122	72	107	27	12
	Rural	27,245	12,781	14,464	606	537	11,573	9,842	537	3,996	58	83	7	6
	Urban	8,626	4,436	4,190	260	200	3,992	2,834	150	1,126	14	24	20	6
50—54	Total	32,126	14,655	17,471	897	835	12,729	9,299	949	7,258	61	74	19	5
	Rural	24,295	10,780	13,515	671	655	9,290	7,187	761	5,618	51	50	7	5
	Urban	7,831	3,875	3,956	226	180	3,439	2,112	188	1,640	10	24	12	..
55—59	Total	23,526	10,895	12,631	538	672	9,350	5,405	946	6,513	45	33	16	8
	Rural	18,143	8,204	9,939	394	540	7,001	4,246	766	5,120	38	27	5	6
	Urban	5,383	2,691	2,692	144	132	2,349	1,159	180	1,393	7	6	11	2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							GOA DAMAN & DIU—contd.								
60—64		Total	24,560	10,651	13,909	512	643	8,820	3,518	1,285	9,727	32	18	2	3
		Rural	19,293	8,171	11,122	383	511	6,739	2,761	1,022	7,836	27	12	..	2
		Urban	5,267	2,480	2,787	129	132	2,081	757	263	1,891	5	6	2	1
65—69		Total	13,574	5,849	7,725	304	398	4,635	1,580	899	5,735	10	11	1	1
		Rural	10,761	4,542	6,219	213	310	3,627	1,254	693	4,646	9	9	..	..
		Urban	2,813	1,307	1,506	91	88	1,008	326	206	1,089	1	2	1	1
70 +		Total	18,689	7,626	11,063	387	573	5,385	996	1,830	9,482	20	9	4	3
		Rural	14,954	6,052	8,902	319	457	4,252	782	1,461	7,652	18	8	2	3
		Urban	3,735	1,574	2,161	68	116	1,133	214	369	1,830	2	1	2	..
A.N.S.		Total	132	97	35	31	14	33	7	1	10	..	..	32	4
		Rural	83	64	19	20	9	15	4	..	3	..	..	29	3
		Urban	49	33	16	11	5	18	3	1	7	..	..	3	1
							GOA DISTRICT								
All Ages		Total	795,120	401,362	393,758	253,422	202,190	139,736	141,158	7,334	49,319	527	940	343	151
		Rural	591,877	292,318	299,559	185,562	151,497	100,320	107,373	5,910	39,849	421	715	105	125
		Urban	203,243	109.044	94,199	67,860	50,693	39,416	33,785	1,424	9,470	106	225	238	26
0—9		Total	205,371	104,727	100,644	104,727	100,644	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	156,283	79,531	76,752	79,531	76,752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	49,088	25,196	23,892	25,196	23,892	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14		Total	93,692	47,730	45,962	47,604	45,543	112	398	2	4	..	1	12	16
		Rural	71,301	36,468	34,833	36,380	34,496	80	317	2	3	..	1	6	16
		Urban	22,391	11,262	11,129	11,224	11,047	32	81	..	1	..	..	6	..
15—19		Total	77,757	40,688	37,069	39,912	32,650	747	4,326	4	21	1	23	24	49
		Rural	57,024	29,559	27,465	29,127	24,257	420	3,129	2	18	1	17	9	44
		Urban	20,733	11,129	9,604	10,785	8,393	327	1,197	2	3	..	6	15	5
20—24		Total	71,613	38,863	32,750	32,992	12,197	5,786	20,285	26	158	12	102	47	8
		Rural	49,111	25,941	23,170	21,990	8,085	3,911	14,894	17	123	8	62	15	6
		Urban	22,502	12,922	9,580	11,002	4,112	1,875	5,391	9	35	4	40	32	2
25—29		Total	64,,440	32,809	31,631	15,906	3,606	16,705	27,325	91	542	50	140	57	18
		Rural	44,345	21,399	22,946	10,163	2,274	11,127	20,127	67	429	33	99	9	17
		Urban	20,095	11,410	8,685	5,743	1,332	5,578	7,198	24	113	17	41	48	1
30—34		Total	55,315	28,450	26,865	5,356	1,646	22,785	23,753	195	1,287	78	168	36	11
		Rural	39,172	19,062	20,110	3,423	1,106	15,429	17,854	149	1,007	57	136	4	7
		Urban	16,143	9,388	6,755	1,933	540	7,356	5,899	46	280	21	32	32	4
35—39		Total	49,411	25,519	23,892	2,247	1,102	22,810	20,243	345	2,386	80	155	37	6
		Rural	36,473	17,985	18,488	1,524	784	16,111	15,632	274	1,940	66	127	10	5
		Urban	12,938	7,534	5,404	723	318	6,699	4,611	71	446	14	28	27	1
40—44		Total	38,979	19,895	19,084	1,225	991	18,100	14,213	456	3,738	84	135	30	7
		Rural	29,112	14,266	14,846	844	744	12,965	11,009	384	2,983	70	105	3	5
		Urban	9,867	5,629	4,238	381	247	5,135	3,204	72	755	14	30	27	2

TABLE C-II—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						GOA DISTRICT—contd.								
45—49	Total	33,521	16,197	17,324	842	722	14,612	11,654	654	4,843	62	93	27	12
	Rural	25,843	12,170	13,673	601	532	10,990	9,229	521	3,831	51	75	7	6
	Urban	7,678	4,027	3,651	241	190	3,622	2,425	133	1,012	11	18	20	6
50—54	Total	29,943	13,709	16,234	881	825	11,841	8,532	911	6,810	57	62	19	5
	Rural	23,022	10,206	12,816	667	654	8,741	6,765	744	5,350	47	42	7	5
	Urban	6,921	3,503	3,418	214	171	3,100	1,767	167	1,460	10	20	12	..
55—59	Total	21,814	10,114	11,700	524	662	8,635	4,891	896	9,112	43	27	16	8
	Rural	17,199	7,794	9,405	390	537	6,620	3,953	743	4,885	36	24	5	6
	Urban	4,615	2,320	2,295	134	125	2,015	938	153	1,227	7	3	11	2
60—64	Total	23,021	9,970	13,051	497	638	8,231	3,228	1,210	5,168	30	14	2	3
	Rural	18,387	7,777	10,610	378	510	6,399	2,597	975	7,491	25	10	..	2
	Urban	4,634	2,193	2,441	119	128	1,832	631	235	1,677	5	4	2	1
65—69	Total	12,669	5,441	7,228	296	386	4,300	1,410	834	5,420	10	11	1	1
	Rural	10,264	4,313	5,951	210	305	3,441	1,145	653	4,492	9	9	..	..
	Urban	2,405	1,128	1,277	86	81	859	265	181	928	1	2	1	1
70+	Total	17,442	7,153	10,289	382	564	5,039	893	1,709	8,820	20	9	3	3
	Rural	14,258	5,783	8,475	314	452	4,071	718	1,379	7,294	18	8	1	3
	Urban	3,184	1,370	1,814	68	112	968	175	330	1,526	2	1	2	..
A.N.S.	Total	132	97	35	31	14	33	7	1	10	..	..	32	4
	Rural	83	64	19	20	9	15	4	..	3	..	..	29	3
	Urban	49	33	16	11	5	18	3	1	7	..	..	3	1
						DAMAN DISTRICT								
All Ages	**Total**	**38,739**	**19,070**	**19,669**	**11,078**	**9,638**	**7,625**	**8,239**	**285**	**1,613**	**81**	**179**	**1**	..
	Rural	**12,422**	**10,397**	**11,025**	**6,103**	**5,353**	**4,092**	**4,716**	**148**	**848**	**53**	**108**	**1**	..
	Urban	**17,317**	**8,673**	**8,644**	**4,975**	**4,285**	**3,533**	**3,523**	**137**	**765**	**28**	**71**	..	..
0—9	Total	12,065	6,090	5,975	6,090	5,975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	7,306	3,669	3,637	3,669	3,637	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	4,759	2,421	2,338	2,412	2,338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	Total	4,596	2,364	2,232	2,355	2,195	9	36	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Rural	2,655	1,388	1,267	1,381	1,236	7	30	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Urban	1,941	976	965	974	959	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	Total	3,504	1,769	1,735	1,581	1,014	187	700	..	4	1	17	..	..
	Rural	1,687	870	817	746	365	123	436	..	1	1	15	..	..
	Urban	1,817	899	918	835	649	64	264	..	3	..	2	..	..
20—24	Total	3,221	1,470	1,751	680	266	769	1,435	4	13	17	37	..	..
	Rural	1,606	687	919	219	72	456	817	..	8	12	22	..	..
	Urban	1,615	783	832	461	194	313	618	4	5	5	15	..	..
25—29	Total	2,949	1,411	1,538	212	73	1,182	1,409	1	25	16	31	..	–
	Rural	1,562	701	861	51	16	638	811	1	13	11	21	..	..
	Urban	1,387	710	677	161	57	544	598	..	12	5	10	..	..

TABLE C-II—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						DAMAN DISTRICT—contd.								
30—34	Total	2,437	1,161	1,276	48	40	1087	1,168	11	33	15	35	..	..
	Rural	1,335	619	716	12	7	591	673	5	16	11	20	..	..
	Urban	1,102	542	560	36	33	496	495	6	17	4	15	..	..
35—39	Total	2,120	1,094	1,026	30	17	1,045	921	11	71	8	17	..	..
	Rural	1,129	542	587	5	6	531	533	4	39	2	9	..	..
	Urban	991	552	439	25	11	514	388	7	32	6	8	..	..
40—44	Total	1,671	1,793	878	20	16	748	738	14	110	11	14	..	..
	Rural	885	391	494	5	5	372	416	9	67	5	6	..	..
	Urban	786	402	384	15	11	376	322	5	43	6	8	..	..
45—49	Total	1,447	671	776	16	10	623	621	25	135	7	10	..	..
	Rural	761	340	421	3	4	321	339	11	74	5	4	..	..
	Urban	686	331	355	13	6	302	282	14	61	2	6	..	..
50—54	Total	1,379	654	725	13	7	610	487	28	222	3	9	..	..
	Rural	757	370	387	3	..	351	257	13	124	3	6	..	..
	Urban	622	284	338	10	7	259	230	15	98	..	3	..	..
57—59	Total	1,065	511	554	11	8	468	335	30	205	2	6	..	..
	Rural	557	262	295	2	1	244	182	14	109	2	3	..	..
	Urban	508	249	259	9	7	224	153	16	96	..	3	..	..
60—64	Total	948	481	467	12	5	422	180	46	280	1	2	..	..
	Rural	492	251	241	2	1	222	84	26	155	1	1	..	..
	Urban	456	230	226	10	4	200	96	20	125	..	1	..	..
65—69	Total	546	281	265	7	6	231	126	43	133	..	..	..	..
	Rural	271	137	134	2	1	115	87	20	40	..	..	..	..
	Urban	275	144	131	5	5	116	39	23	87	..	..	..	..
70+	Total	791	320	471	3	6	244	83	72	382	..	..	1	..
	Rural	419	170	249	3	2	121	51	45	196	..	..	1	..
	Urban	372	150	222	..	4	123	32	27	186	..	..	..	..
A.N.S.	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-II—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						DIU DISTRICT								
All Ages	Total	**23,912**	**10,782**	**13,130**	**7,070**	**6,636**	**3,542**	**4,895**	**157**	**1,560**	**13**	**39**	..	..
	Rural	**17,698**	**8,194**	**9,504**	**5,419**	**5,042**	**2,655**	**3,452**	**110**	**979**	**10**	**31**	..	..
	Urban	**6,214**	**2,588**	**3,626**	**1,651**	**1,594**	**887**	**1,443**	**47**	**581**	**3**	**8**	..	..
0—9	Total	7,546	3,735	3,811	3,735	3,811	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	5,984	2,965	3,019	2,965	3,019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1,562	770	792	770	792	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	Total	3,460	1,772	1,688	1,768	1,674	4	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	2,567	1,332	1,235	1,332	1,232	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	893	440	453	436	442	4	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
15—19	Total	2,312	1,105	1,207	1,068	896	36	307	1	3	..	1	..	..
	Rural	1,679	835	844	803	636	32	204	..	3	..	1	..	..
	Urban	633	270	363	265	260	4	103	1	..	..	..	..	..
20—24	Total	1,798	789	1,009	390	151	395	849	3	5	1	4	..	..
	Rural	1,330	582	748	260	92	318	650	3	2	1	4	..	..
	Urban	468	207	261	130	59	77	199	..	3	..	..	..	..
25—29	Total	1,446	583	863	60	48	519	795	3	18	1	2	..	..
	Rural	1,085	455	630	36	31	416	584	2	13	1	2	..	..
	Urban	361	128	233	24	17	103	211	1	5	..	..	..	..
30—34	Total	1,378	528	850	15	18	510	782	1	42	2	8	..	..
	Rural	1,016	402	614	8	11	392	572	1	25	1	6	..	..
	Urban	362	126	236	7	7	118	210	1	17	1	2	..	..
35—39	Total	1,195	495	700	12	13	478	617	3	61	2	9	..	..
	Rural	860	375	485	2	8	368	431	3	39	2	7	..	..
	Urban	335	120	215	10	5	110	186	..	22	..	2	..	..
40—44	Total	1,017	384	633	2	6	372	498	8	123	2	6	..	..
	Rural	716	291	425	2	2	283	343	5	76	1	4	..	..
	Urban	301	93	208	..	4	89	155	3	47	1	2	..	..
45—49	Total	903	349	554	8	5	330	401	8	144	3	4	..	..
	Rural	641	271	370	2	1	262	274	5	9	2	4	..	..
	Urban	262	78	184	6	4	68	127	3	53	1	..	..	..
50—54	Total	804	292	512	3	3	278	280	10	226	1	3	..	..
	Rural	516	204	312	1	1	198	165	4	144	1	2	..	..
	Urban	288	88	200	2	2	80	115	6	82	..	1	..	..

TABLE C-II—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						DIU DISTRICT—contd.								
55—59 . . .	Total	647	270	377	3	2	247	179	20	196	..	..	..	..
	Rural	387	148	239	2	2	137	111	9	126	..	..	..	..
	Urban	260	122	138	1	..	110	68	11	70	..	..	..	..
60—64 . . .	Total	591	200	391	3	..	167	110	29	279	1	2	..	..
	Rural	414	143	271	3	..	118	80	21	190	1	1	..	..
	Urban	177	57	120	..	..	49	30	8	89	..	1	..	..
65—69 . . .	Total	359	127	232	1	6	104	44	22	182	..	..	..	..
	Rural	226	92	134	1	4	71	22	20	108	..	..	..	..
	Urban	133	35	98	..	2	33	22	2	74	..	..	..	..
70+ . . .	Total	456	153	303	2	3	102	20	49	280	..	..	..	..
	Rural	277	99	178	2	3	60	13	37	162	..	..	..	..
	Urban	179	54	125	..	..	42	7	12	118	..	..	..	..
A.N.S.. . .	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-III

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION

TABLE C-III

AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION

FLY-LEAF

This table is presented down to district and is prepared in two parts. Part A relates to all areas and Part B to urban areas only.

The table furnishes information about literacy and education in different age-groups separately for males and females. The age groups are of five year intervals upto 34 and one group for 35+. Both the parts of the table give figures separately for the illiterate and the literate (without educational level). For the literate (with educational level) the classification is limited to six categories viz;

(i) Primary

(ii) Middle

(iii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary

(iv) Non-Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree.

(v) Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree

(vi) Graduate and above.

For Part B pertaining to urban areas educational levels are given in greater detail viz;

(i) Primary

(ii) Middle

(iii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary

(iv) Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree.

(v) Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree.

(iv) Graduate degree other than technical degree.

(vii) Post-graduate degree other than technical degree.

(viii) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree in

(a) Engineering and Technology

(b) Medicine

(c) Agriculture, Veterinary and Dairying

(d) Teaching and

(e) Others.

These tables correspond to Tables C-III part A and B of 1961 with slightly different educational levels and age groups.

These tables will measure the growth of literacy in the total population as well as in the different age-groups besides furnishing information on the spread of adult education.

A special census of Graduates and Technical persons was taken alongwith the 1971 Ceneus. The tables prepared from these data will be published as Part-VII of 1971 Census Publication on an all-India basis. No. separate publication for this territory will, however, be brought out.

TABLE C-III PART A : AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN ALL AREAS

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*		Educational Levels											
								Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate & above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
GOA DAMAN & DIU																			
All Ages	**857,771**	**431,214**	**426,557**	**197,036**	**276,871**	**84,772**	**65,727**	**73,213**	**46,008**	**42,098**	**24,124**	**26,948**	**11,379**	**664**	**478**	**975**	**162**	**5,508**	**1,808**
0—4	112,071	57,191	54,880	57,191	54,880	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	112,911	57,361	55,550	35,927	35,041	20,619	19,818	815	691	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	101,748	51,866	49,882	10,379	16,629	18,938	15,489	18,464	14,212	4,037	3,512	47	39	..	..	1	1	..	..
15—19	83,573	43,562	40,011	7,862	13,786	4,485	4,792	11,399	8,357	16,176	10,669	3,585	2,363	10	11	26	4	19	29
20—24	76,632	41,122	35,510	9,182	17,041	5,730	4,565	7,318	4,915	8,763	4,223	8,974	4,015	97	94	190	17	868	640
25—34	127,965	64,942	63,023	22,374	40,482	12,103	8,217	12,738	6,973	6,882	3,181	7,729	3,132	149	203	480	85	2,487	750
35+	242,739	115,073	127,666	54,078	98,980	22,869	12,846	22,469	10,859	6,237	2,538	6,607	1,829	408	170	274	55	2,131	389
A.N.S.	132	97	35	43	32	28	—	10	1	3	1	6	1	..	..	4	..	3	..
GOA DISTRICT																			
All Ages	**795,120**	**401,362**	**393,758**	**182,023**	**252,837**	**78,672**	**61,145**	**67,921**	**43,133**	**39,537**	**23,138**	**26,242**	**11,098**	**661**	**475**	**947**	**161**	**5,359**	**1,771**
0—4	101,824	52,055	49,769	52,055	49,769	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	103,547	52,672	50,875	32,818	31,795	19,106	18,421	748	659	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	93,692	47,730	45,962	9,452	14,926	17,241	14,201	17,179	13,400	3,811	3,396	46	38	..	..	1	1	..	..
15—19	77,757	40,688	37,069	7,309	12,406	4,184	4,428	10,474	7,629	15,166	10,242	3,500	2,321	10	11	26	4	19	28
20—24	71,613	38,863	32,750	8,616	15,394	5,426	4,202	6,777	4,501	8,201	4,024	8,711	3,887	97	92	186	16	849	634
25—34	119,755	61,259	59,496	21,003	37,174	11,421	7,687	11,819	6,553	6,505	3,023	7,498	3,043	147	203	462	85	2,404	728
35+	226,800	107,998	118,802	50,727	91,341	21,266	12,206	20,914	10,390	5,851	2,452	6,481	1,808	407	169	268	55	2,084	381
A.N.S.	132	97	35	43	32	28	..	10	1	3	1	6	1	..	..	4	..	3	..

TABLE C-III PART A—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DAMAN DISTRICT																			
All Ages	38,739	19,070	19,669	9,181	14,110	4,182	2,940	3,521	1,763	1,572	604	487	220	..	1	22	1	105	30
0—4	6,493	3,270	3,223	3,270	3,223	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	5,572	2,820	2,752	1,691	1,783	1,082	945	47	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	4,596	2,364	2,232	430	838	1,001	809	799	522	134	62	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	3,504	1,769	1,735	319	762	198	224	612	467	576	248	64	33	..	..	..	..	..	1
20—24	2,221	1,470	1,751	355	1,032	217	231	376	244	353	134	158	104	..	..	2	1	9	5
25—34	5,386	2,572	2,814	901	2,055	521	345	646	221	262	108	168	68	..	..	16	..	58	7
35+	9,967	4,805	5,162	2,215	4,417	1,163	386	1,041	285	247	52	97	14	..	1	4	..	38	7
A.N.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT																			
All Ages	23,912	10,782	13,130	5,832	9,924	1,918	1,642	1,771	1,112	989	382	219	61	3	2	6	..	44	7
0—4	3,754	1,866	1,888	1,866	1,888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	3,792	1,869	1,923	1,418	1,463	431	452	20	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	3,460	1,772	1,688	497	865	696	479	486	290	92	54	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	2,312	1,105	1,207	234	618	103	140	313	261	434	179	21	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
20—24	1,798	789	1,009	211	615	87	132	165	170	209	65	105	24	..	2	2	..	10	1
25—34	2,824	1,111	1,713	470	1,253	161	185	273	199	115	50	63	21	2	..	2	..	25	5
35+	5,972	2,270	3,702	1,136	3,222	440	254	514	184	139	34	29	7	1	..	2	..	9	1
A.N.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

TABLE C–III PART B : AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

Age-Group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*		Educational Levels							
								Primary		Middle		Matriculation or higher Secondary		Non-Technica diploma or certificate not equal to degree	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
GOA, DAMAN & DIU															
All Ages	**226,774**	**120,305**	**106,469**	**42,837**	**56,208**	**20,454**	**16,996**	**23,414**	**16441**	**15,599**	**9,383**	**13,293**	**5,841**	**268**	**313**
0—4	28,262	14,470	13,792	14,470	13,792	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
5—9	27,147	13,917	13,230	8,017	7,619	5,556	5,318	344	293	...	...	...	...	...	..
10—14	25,225	12,678	12,547	1,631	2,562	4,294	3,694	5,100	4,657	1,626	1,614	26	19	...	..
15—19	23,183	12,298	10,885	1,582	2,604	907	1,042	2,807	2,362	5,156	3,677	1,810	1,168	3	10
20—24	24,585	13,912	10,673	2,180	3,621	1,305	1,258	2,396	1,781	3,223	1,590	4,092	1,939	26	73
25—34	39,450	22,304	17,146	5,267	8,152	3,248	2,306	4,910	2,789	2,995	1,405	3,806	1,787	76	125
35+	58,873	30,693	28,180	9,677	17,845	5,136	3,378	7,853	4,558	2,597	1,096	3,558	927	163	105
Age not stated	49	33	16	13	13	8	..	4	1	2	1	1	1	...	..
GOA DISTRICT															
All Ages	**203,243**	**109,044**	**94,199**	**38,664**	**49,174**	**18,056**	**14,625**	**20,812**	**14,632**	**14,207**	**8,625**	**12,766**	**5,583**	**266**	**311**
0—4	24,972	12,817	12,155	12,817	12,155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5—9	24,116	12,379	11,737	7,020	6,698	5,038	4,754	321	285	...	...	...	...	...	...
10—14	22,391	11,262	11,129	1,466	2,284	3,644	3,086	4,615	4,220	1,511	1,520	25	18	...	...
15—19	20,733	11,129	9,604	1,452	2,296	781	838	2,437	1,951	4,683	3,358	1,740	1,130	3	10
20—24	22,502	12,922	9,580	2,056	3,236	1,192	1,055	2,134	1,538	2,936	1,450	3,910	1,825		72
25—34	36,238	20,798	15,440	5,008	7,300	2,958	1,986	4,443	2,488	2,763	1,278	3,642	1,703	75	125
35+	52,242	27,704	24,538	8,832	15,192	4,435	2,906	6,858	4,149	2,312	1,018	3,448	906	162	104
Age not stated	49	33	16	13	13	8	..	4	1	2	1	1	1	...	...

TABLE C-III PART B : AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.

Age-Group	Educational Levels															
	Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate degree other than technical degree		Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate dergee									
							Engineering and Technology		Medicine		Agriclutural Veterinary and Dairying		Teaching		Others	
	Males	Females	males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
GOA, DAMAN & DIU																
All Ages	756	105	2,005	787	459	122	537	5	481	126	43	..	158	142	1	..
0—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	21	1	12	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20—24	148	16	417	331	30	29	52	1	34	22	7	..	2	12	..	..
25—34	359	41	883	321	232	68	288	4	142	72	20	..	78	76	..	..
35+	223	46	692	114	197	25	197	..	305	32	16	..	78	54	1	..
Age not stated	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT																
All Ages	729	104	1,946	763	434	114	527	5	462	126	40	..	134	137	1	..
0—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	21	1	12	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20—24	144	15	405	326	28	29	51	1	33	22	5	..	2	11	..	..
25—34	341	41	855	307	214	62	281	4	134	72	20	..	64	74	..	..
35+	218	46	673	110	192	23	195	..	295	32	15	..	68	52	1	..
Age not stated	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-III PART B—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DAMAN DISTRICT															
All Ages	17,317	8,673	8,644	3,244	5,189	1,944	1,590	1,977	1,161	974	473	413	199	..	1
0—4	2,566	1,311	1,255	1,311	1,255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	2,193	1,110	1,083	653	683	439	395	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	1,941	976	965	137	210	469	434	312	275	58	45	..	1	..	..
15—19	1,817	899	918	111	252	109	149	307	295	310	192	56	29	..	..
20—24	1,615	783	832	104	321	95	149	214	165	227	100	132	91	..	..
25—34	2,489	1,252	1,237	229	701	254	201	381	165	183	89	136	64	..	..
35+	4,696	2,342	2,354	699	1,767	578	262	745	256	190	47	89	14	..	1
Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT															
All Ages	6,214	2,588	3,626	929	1,845	454	781	625	648	418	285	114	59	2	1
0—4	724	342	382	342	382	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	838	428	410	344	238	79	169	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	893	440	453	28	68	181	174	173	162	57	49	1	..	..	..
15—19	633	270	363	19	56	17	55	63	116	157	127	14	9	..	..
20—24	468	207	261	20	64	18	54	48	78	60	40	50	23	..	1
25—34	723	254	469	30	151	36	119	86	136	49	38	28	20	1	..
35+	1,935	647	1,288	146	886	123	210	250	153	95	31	21	7	1	..
Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-III PART B—contd.

i	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
DAMAN DISTRICT																
All Ages	21	1	39	18	23	7	7	..	13	..	3	..	15	5	..	..
0—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20—24	2	1	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
25—34	16	..	17	10	17	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	9	2	..	..
35+	3	..	16	3	5	2	2	..	8	..	1	..	6	2	..	..
Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT																
All Ages	6	..	20	6	2	1	3	..	6	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
0—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20—24	2	..	6	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25—34	2	..	11	4	1	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
35+	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Educational levels not classifiable

TABLE C-IV
SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

TABLE C-IV

SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

FLY-LEAF

This table shows the distribution of the male and female population at each year of age from 'O' (or under 1 year) upwards as actually returned, separately for total, rural, and urban population.

The table is prepared on full count of individual slips and correspondes to table C-IV of 1961 except that in 1961 it was presented down to a district.

This is a very important demographic table which will be used by the Census Actuary for computing the mortality rates from the age data of the earlier censuses and for the preparation of life tables. This table will also afford useful study in bias in age returns at the 1971 Census by showing popular preference for certain digits particularly amongst rural population.

The table is provided with an appendix which gives the distribution of persons by five year age groups. It is however presented down to a district.

TABLE C-IV : SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

Age	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU			
ALL AGES	**431,214**	**426,557**	**310,909**	**320,088**	**120,305**	**106,469**
0	12,425	11,825	9,333	8,944	3,092	2,881
1	9,051	8,421	6,725	6,237	2,326	2,184
2	11,623	11,406	8,665	8,530	2,958	2,876
3	12,073	11,858	9,013	8,834	3,060	3,024
4	12,019	11,370	8,985	8,543	3,034	2,827
5	12,831	12,088	9,795	9,183	3,036	2,905
6	11,776	11,919	8,916	9,080	2,860	2,839
7	10,921	10,845	8,156	8,257	2,765	2,588
8	12,008	11,355	9,183	8,710	2,825	2,645
9	9,825	9,343	7,394	7,090	2,431	2,253
10	13,438	11,987	10,295	8,965	3,143	3,022
11	8,398	8,249	6,297	6,062	2,101	2,187
12	12,579	11,981	9,613	9,152	2,966	2,829
13	8,240	8,305	6,147	6,147	2,093	2,158
14	9,211	9,360	6,836	7,009	2,375	2,351
15	9,685	9,144	7,212	6,837	2,473	2,307
16	9,032	9,090	6,713	6,712	2,319	2,378
17	7,060	6,901	5,024	4,997	2,036	1,904
18	10,169	8,628	7,183	6,203	2,986	2,425
19	7,616	6,248	5,132	4,377	2,484	1,871
20	11,305	10,039	7,678	7,013	3,627	3,026
21	7,878	5,972	5,290	4,195	2,588	1,777
22	9,129	8,308	6,110	5,843	3,019	2,465
23	6,410	5,289	4,077	3,634	2,333	1,655
24	6,400	5,902	4,055	4,152	2,345	1,750
25	11,464	12,089	7,500	8,636	3,964	3,453
26	6,557	6,232	4,229	4,470	2,328	1,762
27	5,440	5,034	3,507	3,614	1,933	1,420
28	7,352	7,051	4,755	5,091	2,597	1,960
29	3,990	3,626	2,564	2,626	1,426	1,000
30	13,549	13,812	8,972	10,162	4,577	3,650
31	3,322	3,049	2,195	2,267	1,127	782
32	6,693	5,891	4,600	4,374	2,093	1,517
33	3,272	2,725	2,145	1,934	1,127	791
34	3,303	3,514	2,171	2,703	1,132	811
35	13,040	11,990	9,163	9,135	3,877	2,855
36	4,075	3,839	2,818	2,928	1,257	911
37	3,038	2,810	2,054	2,116	984	694
38	4,566	4,152	3,220	3,138	1,346	1,014
39	2,389	2,827	1,647	2,243	742	584

TABLE C-IV—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOA, DAMAN & DIU—contd.						
40	11,307	11,330	8,036	8,715	3,271	2,615
41	2,143	1,812	1,536	1,420	607	392
42	3,900	3,901	2,827	3,025	1,073	876
43	1,906	1,774	1,293	1,288	613	486
44	1,816	1,778	1,256	1,317	560	461
45	8,844	9,510	6,737	7,396	2,107	2,114
46	2,107	2,367	1,529	1,815	578	552
47	1,866	1,970	1,351	1,577	515	393
48	2,805	2,974	2,055	2,217	750	757
49	1,595	1,833	1,109	1,459	486	374
50	7,456	9,943	5,558	7,697	1,898	2,246
51	1,543	1,532	1,116	1,187	427	345
52	2,795	2,928	2,093	2,296	702	632
53	1,397	1,378	982	1,048	415	330
54	1,464	1,690	1,031	1,287	433	403
55	5,147	6,532	4,026	5,179	1,121	1,353
56	1,697	1,874	1,230	1,486	467	388
57	1,179	1,197	866	945	313	252
58	1,693	1,948	1,243	1,481	450	467
59	1,179	1,080	839	848	340	232
60	6,084	8,997	4,662	7,107	1,422	1,890
61	1,085	1,106	851	916	234	190
62	1,669	1,971	1,320	1,656	349	315
63	900	926	664	733	236	193
64	913	909	674	710	239	199
65	3,154	4,656	2,475	3,763	679	893
66	762	763	573	593	189	170
67	679	723	506	586	173	137
68	771	1,016	611	806	160	210
69	483	567	377	471	106	96
70	2,503	3,911	2,004	3,126	499	785
71	551	495	434	403	117	92
72	593	759	488	647	105	112
73	271	302	221	247	50	55
74	248	321	180	241	68	80
75	988	1,438	785	1,165	203	273
76	267	352	192	280	75	72
77	138	181	108	140	30	41
78	205	287	159	241	46	46
79	140	153	104	126	36	27
80	668	1,234	531	998	137	236
81	88	124	76	106	12	18
82	150	196	115	162	35	34
83	81	87	59	60	22	27
84	59	85	47	67	12	18
85	220	381	172	298	48	83
86	50	73	38	53	12	20
87	32	77	28	65	4	12
88	31	35	24	26	7	9
89	32	39	29	33	3	6

TABLE C-IV—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA, DAMAN & DIU—contd.			
90	125	233	101	179	24	54
91	13	17	13	14	...	3
92	27	29	26	23	1	6
93	4	8	1	7	3	1
94	4	14	2	10	2	4
95	43	76	33	56	10	20
96	7	11	6	10	1	1
97	5	7	5	5	...	2
98	9	17	7	14	2	3
99	7	10	6	8	1	2
100	32	59	26	48	6	11
101	2	9	2	8	...	1
102	5	7	3	6	2	1
103	4	4	4	3	...	1
104	3	4	3	3	...	1
105	12	15	11	12	1	3
106	...	1	...	1	...	...
107	...	1	...	1	...	...
108	...	2	...	2	...	...
109	...	1	...	1	...	...
110	2	4	2	4	...	...
112	2	...	2	...	...	...
113	1	...	1	...	...	...
120	2	1	2	1	...	...
124	1	...	1	...	...	...
125	1	2	1	2	...	...
140	..	1	...	...	...	1
Age not Stated	97	35	64	19	33	16

TABLE C-IV : SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS
APPENDIX

Distribution of Persons by Five Year age-groups

Age Group	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
GOA, DAMAN & DIU						
Total	**431,214**	**426,557**	**310,909**	**320,088**	**120,305**	**106,469**
0—4	57,191	54,880	42,721	41,088	14,470	13,792
5—9	57,361	55,550	43,444	42,320	13,917	13,230
10—14	51,866	49,882	39,188	37,335	12,678	12,547
15—19	43,562	40,011	31,264	29,126	12,298	10,885
20—24	41,122	35,510	27,210	24,837	13,912	10,673
25—29	34,803	34,032	22,555	24,437	12,248	9,595
30—34	30,139	28,991	20,083	21,440	10,056	7,551
35—39	27,108	25,618	18,902	19,560	8,206	6,058
40—44	21,072	20,595	14,948	15,765	6,124	4,830
45—49	17,217	18,654	12,781	14,464	4,436	4,190
50—54	14,655	17,471	10,780	13,515	3,875	3,956
55—59	10,895	12,631	8,204	9,939	2,691	2,692
60—64	10,651	13,909	8,171	11,122	2,480	2,787
65—69	5,849	7,725	4,542	6,219	1,307	1,506
70—74	4,166	5,788	3,327	4,664	839	1,124
75—79	1,738	2,411	1,348	1,952	390	459
80—84	1,046	1,726	828	1,393	218	333
85—89	365	605	291	475	74	130
90—94	173	301	143	233	30	68
95—99	71	121	57	93	14	28
100+	67	111	58	92	9	19
Age not Stated	97	35	64	19	33	16
GOA DISTRICT						
Total	**401,362**	**393,758**	**292,318**	**299,559**	**109,044**	**94,199**
0—4	52,055	49,769	39,238	37,614	12,817	12,155
5—9	52,672	50,875	40,293	39,138	12,379	11,737
10—14	47,730	45,962	36,468	34,833	11,262	11,129
15—19	40,688	37,069	29,559	27,465	11,129	9,604
20—24	38,863	32,750	25,941	23,170	12,922	9,580
25—29	32,809	31,631	21,399	22,946	11,410	8,685
30—34	28,450	26,865	19,062	20,110	9,388	6,755
35—39	25,519	23,892	17,985	18,488	7,534	5,404
40—44	19,895	19,084	14,266	14,846	5,629	4,238
45—49	16,197	17,324	12,170	13,673	4,027	3,651
50—54	13,709	16,234	10,226	12,816	3,503	3,418
55—59	10,114	11,700	7,794	9,405	2,320	2,295
60—64	9,970	13,051	7,777	10,610	2,193	2,441
65—69	5,441	7,228	4,313	5,951	1,128	1,277
70—74	3,938	5,417	3,202	4,457	736	960

APPENDIX—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			GOA DISTRICT—contd.			
75—79	1,631	2,270	1,289	1,874	342	396
80—84	963	1,588	779	1,328	184	260
85—89	339	554	276	444	63	110
90—94	157	258	131	204	26	54
95—99	65	107	53	86	12	21
100+	60	95	53	82	7	13
Age not Stated	97	35	64	19	33	16
			DAMAN DISTRICT			
Total	**19,070**	**19,669**	**10,397**	**11,025**	**8,673**	**8,644**
0—4	3,270	3,223	1,959	1,968	1,311	1,255
5—9	2,820	2,752	1,710	1,669	1,110	1,083
10—14	2,364	2,232	1,388	1,267	976	965
15—19	1,769	1,735	870	817	899	918
20—24	1,470	1,751	687	919	783	832
25—29	1,411	1,538	701	861	710	677
30—34	1,161	1,276	619	716	542	560
35—39	1,094	1,026	542	587	552	439
40—44	793	878	391	494	402	384
45—49	671	776	340	421	331	355
50—54	654	725	370	387	284	338
55—59	511	554	262	295	249	259
60—64	481	467	251	241	230	226
65—69	281	265	137	134	144	131
70—74	147	219	69	117	78	102
75—79	76	89	42	47	34	42
80—84	50	85	28	38	22	47
85—89	23	30	14	17	9	13
90—94	13	31	10	21	3	10
95—99	5	8	3	3	2	5
100+	6	9	4	6	2	3
Age not Stated	...	...	...	...	...	...
			DIU DISTRICT			
Total	**10,782**	**13,130**	**8,194**	**9,504**	**2,588**	**3,626**
0—4	1,866	1,888	1,524	1,506	342	382
5—9	1,869	1,923	1,441	1,513	428	410
10—14	1,772	1,688	1,332	1,235	440	453
15—19	1,105	1,207	835	844	270	363
20—24	789	1,009	582	748	207	261
25—29	583	863	455	630	128	233
30—34	528	850	402	614	126	236
35—39	495	700	375	485	120	215
40—44	384	633	291	425	93	208
45—49	349	554	271	370	78	184

APPENDIX—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			DIU DISTRICT—contd.			
50—54	292	512	204	312	88	200
55—59	270	377	148	239	122	138
60—64	200	391	143	271	57	120
65—69	127	232	92	134	35	98
70—74	81	152	56	90	25	62
75—79	31	52	17	31	14	21
80—84	33	53	21	27	12	26
85—89	3	21	1	14	2	7
90—94	3	12	2	8	1	4
95—99	1	6	1	4	...	2
100+	1	7	1	4	...	3
Age not Stated . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE C—V
MOTHER TONGUES

TABLE C-V—MOTHER-TONGUES OF THE 1971 CENSUS

PART A : Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother tongues grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India.

PART B: Speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India

FLY-LEAF

These tables correspond to the all-India language tables of the census of India 1951 published in Census of India Paper 1 of 1954 and the language tables C-V of the census of India 1961 published in volume I Part II-C (ii)-Language tables and volume XXVII-Goa, Daman & Diu Part II-C Social, Cultural and Migration tables

The question on mother-tongues at the 1971 census and instruction to enumerators were as follows :

Question 14 : Mother-tongue

Defination — Mother-tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the persons's mother to the persons. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother-tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between *religion* and mother-tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother-tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reasons to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother-tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother-tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make report to your superior Census Officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

TABLE C-V PART A is in two sections : (i) showing the distribution of speakers of languages (inclusive of mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for the Union Territory and its three districts separately for total, rural and urban areas cross classified by sex and (ii) showing the distribution of speakers of these languages for three districts thirteen tahsils and thirteen towns in the state for total areas only cross classified by sex. The data for the rural areas of the tahsil are not presented but they can be derived by subtracting data in respect of towns within the tehsil from the total tahsil figures.

TABLE C-V PART B presents speakers of languages/mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those shown under Part A for the Union Territory, districts, tahsils and towns. This table is also being presented in Two sections (i) showing the speakers of these languages/mother-tongues for the Union Territory and its districts for total, rural and urban areas cross classified by sex and (ii) showing

the distribution of these languages/ mother-tongues for total areas of districts, tahsils and towns cross classified by sex.

In both parts A and B, mother-tongues have been grouped in some cases under the relevant language(s). This has been done on the basis of information readily available or in the light of studies already made. Those 'identifiable' mother-tongues which returned 10,000 or more speakers each at the all-India level have been grouped in parts A and B as shown below.

PART A

Hindi— . Awadhi; Bhardrawahi; Bhojpuri; Garhwali; Kangri; Kumauni; Lamani/Lambadi; Maithili ; Marwari; Rajasthani; Sadan/Sadri

Sindhi— . Kachchhi

Telugu— . Vadari

PART B

Bhili/Bhilodi— Varli. Wagdi

All other mother-tongues falling under Part B and which returned less than 10,000 speakers each at the all-India level or were not 'identifiable' on the basis of information available as of data are included in the category 'Others' occurring as the last entry in Part B.

MUNDA is a combination of various speeches spoken over long stretches of areas where the speakers preferred to give a general name. This language appearing in table CV-Part (B) is marked with asterisk.

TABLE C-V PART A(i): DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES GROUPED

Union/Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Assamese			Bengali			Gujarati		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Goa, Daman & Diu	**Total**	**97**	**92**	**5**	**715**	**556**	**159**	**60,687**	**28,979**	**31,708**
	Rural	**45**	**45**	..	**245**	**216**	**29**	**39,087**	**18,660**	**20,427**
	Urban	**52**	**47**	**5**	**470**	**340**	**130**	**21,600**	**10,319**	**11,281**
Goa District	Total	97	92	5	709	553	156	2,444	1,448	996
	Rural	45	45	..	245	216	29	585	363	222
	Urban	52	47	5	464	337	127	1,859	1,085	774
Daman District	Total	..	..	..	6	3	3	34,829	17,009	17,820
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,844	10,127	10,717
	Urban	..	..	..	6	3	3	13,985	6,882	7,103
Diu District	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,414	10,522	12,892
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 658	8,170	9,488
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,756	2,352	3,404

UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

Hindi			Kannada			Kashmiri			Malayalam		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
11,755	**8,891**	**2,864**	**16,534**	**9,641**	**6,893**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**5,656**	**4,339**	**1,317**
4,078	**2,996**	**1,082**	**7,983**	**4,650**	**3,333**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**2,593**	**2,120**	**473**
7,677	**5,895**	**1,782**	**8,551**	**4,991**	**3,560**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**3,063**	**2,219**	**844**
11,375	8,628	2,747	16,504	9,624	6,880	11	7	4	5,620	4,311	1,309
4,051	2,980	1,071	7,972	4,647	3,325	5	4	1	2,592	2,119	473
7,324	5,648	1,676	8,532	4,977	3,555	6	3	3	3,028	2,192	836
369	254	115	30	17	13	..	..	..	31	23	8
25	14	11	11	3	8	..	..	..	1	1	..
344	240	104	19	14	5	..	..	..	30	22	8
11	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..

TABLE C-V PART A(i) : DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES GROUPED

Union/Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Goa, Daman & Diu	**Total**	**169,095**	**88,109**	**80,986**	**153**	**137**	**16**	**1,289**	**1,044**	**245**
	Rural	**132,207**	**67,889**	**64,318**	**54**	**51**	**3**	**541**	**484**	**57**
	Urban	**36,888**	**20,220**	**16,668**	**99**	**86**	**13**	**748**	**560**	**188**
Goa District	Total	168,339	87,722	80,617	151	135	16	1,260	1,025	237
	Rural	132,038	67,820	64,218	54	51	3	541	484	57
	Urban	36,301	19,902	16,399	97	84	13	719	541	178
Daman District	Total	740	377	363	2	2	..	24	15	9
	Rural	168	68	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	572	309	263	2	2	..	24	15	9
Diu District	Total	16	10	6	..	..	..	5	4	1
	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	15	9	6	..	..	..	5	4	1

UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA—contd.

Sanskrit			Sindhi			Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
20	**14**	**6**	**254**	**147**	**107**	**3,347**	**2,237**	**1,110**	**4,114**	**2,644**	**1,470**	**19,205**	**10,273**	**8,932**
19	**13**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**1,891**	**1,260**	**631**	**2,032**	**1,335**	**697**	**5,396**	**2,892**	**2,504**
1	**1**	..	**247**	**141**	**106**	**1,456**	**977**	**479**	**2,082**	**1,309**	**773**	**13,809**	**7,381**	**6,428**
20	14	6	227	130	97	3,341	2,233	1,108	3,870	2,504	1,366	18,910	10,126	8,784
19	13	6	7	6	1	1,891	1,260	631	1,875	1,250	625	5 383	2,884	2,499
1	1	..	220	124	96	1,450	973	477	1,995	1,254	741	13,527	7,242	6,285
..	..	..	15	10	5	5	3	2	233	134	99	161	88	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	79	67	9	6	3
..	..	..	15	10	5	5	3	2	87	55	32	152	82	70
..	..	..	12	7	5	1	1	..	11	6	5	134	59	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	6	5	4	2	2
..	..	..	12	7	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	130	57	73

TABLE C-V PART A(ii) : DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES INDIA FOR DISTRICTS

District/Taluka/Town	Assamese			Bengali			Gujarati		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
GOA DISTRICT	**97**	**92**	**5**	**709**	**553**	**156**	**2,444**	**1,448**	**996**
Tiswadi Taluka	45	40	5	144	113	31	642	382	260
Panaji Urban Agglomeration	15	10	5	64	40	24	575	332	243
Panaji (M)	15	10	5	54	33	21	525	302	223
(i) Taleigao (O.G.)	..	..	..	1	1	..	5	4	1
(ii) Calapor (O.G.)	..	..	..	9	6	3	17	10	7
(iii) Chimbel (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	3
(iv) Murda (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2
(v) Morambi-O-Pequeno (Merces) (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(vi) Morambi-O-Grande (Merces) (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	2
(vii) Cujira (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(viii) Panelim (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	5
Bardez Taluka	..	..	..	5	4	1	262	153	109
Mapusa (M)	..	..	..	4	3	1	132	72	60
Pernem Taluka	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..
Pernem (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bicholim Taluka	..	..	..	16	13	3	33	19	14
Bicholim (M)	..	..	..	1	1	..	13	8	5
Satari Taluka	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	1
Valpoi (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1
Ponda Taluka	15	15	..	107	100	7	70	41	29
Pondad (M)	..	..	..	7	5	2	51	25	26
Sanguem Taluka	..	..	..	3	3	..	148	84	64
Sanguem (M)	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	1	2
Canacona Taluka	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	10	9
Chauri (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1
Quepem Taluka	..	..	..	5	4	1	95	51	44
Quepem (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salcete Taluka	35	35	..	108	85	23	670	374	296
Margao Urban Agglomeration	35	35	..	98	80	18	662	369	293
Margao (M)	12	12	..	53	41	12	644	354	290
(i) Navelim (O.G.)	23	23	..	42	38	4	18	15	3
(ii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..
Mormugao Taluka	2	2	..	316	227	89	499	329	170
Mormugao (M)	2	2	..	289	207	82	415	272	143
DAMAN DISTRICT	..	..	..	**6**	**3**	**3**	**34,829**	**17,009**	**17,820**
Daman Taluka	..	..	..	6	3	3	34,829	17,009	17,820
Daman (M)	..	..	..	6	3	3	13,985	6,882	7,103
DIU DISTRICT	..	..	..	..	..	..	**23,414**	**10,522**	**12,892**
Diu Taluka	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,414	10,522	12,892
Diu (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,756	2,352	3,404

GROUPED UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUKAS AND TOWNS

Hindi			Kannada			Kashmiri			Malayalam			Marathi		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
11,375	**8,628**	**2,747**	**16,504**	**9,624**	**6,880**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**5,620**	**4,311**	**1,309**	**168,339**	**87,722**	**80,617**
2,055	1,412	573	2,264	1,342	922	4	3	1	1,204	813	391	15,396	8,410	6,986
1,091	615	446	1,947	1,129	818	1	1	..	800	507	293	7,724	4,303	3,421
831	510	331	1,539	885	654	1	1	..	628	405	223	5,028	2,892	2,136
121	69	52	158	79	79	..	..	..	46	26	20	939	492	447
56	28	28	39	23	16	..	..	..	54	38	16	547	297	250
13	9	4	24	16	8	..	..	..	9	5	4	370	191	179
19	9	10	7	4	3	..	..	..	50	25	25	339	166	173
6	6	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	195	106	89
1	..	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	9	6	3	116	59	57
9	5	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	2	2	29	16	13
35	9	16	172	117	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	84	77
299	160	139	440	275	165	..	..	..	345	240	105	29,350	15,365	13,985
104	72	32	219	128	91	..	..	..	52	27	25	5,573	2,986	2,587
47	31	16	47	30	17	..	..	..	40	35	5	35,581	17,297	18,284
..	..	..	9	4	5	..	..	..	9	8	1	893	439	454
281	194	87	998	566	432	..	..	..	267	199	68	26,663	13,745	12,918
32	14	18	354	200	154	..	..	..	42	29	13	3,075	1,577	1,498
39	29	10	355	200	155	..	..	..	13	11	2	7,301	3,787	3,514
13	10	3	26	16	10	..	..	..	3	3	..	461	268	193
947	845	102	706	425	281	..	..	..	511	416	95	16,881	8,912	7,969
62	42	20	163	98	65	..	..	..	170	111	59	1,063	597	466
881	466	415	3,230	1,806	1,424	..	..	..	262	230	32	6,788	3,656	3,132
28	13	15	39	21	18	..	..	..	16	11	5	635	327	308
24	14	10	233	144	89	..	..	..	45	37	8	2,706	1,396	1,310
6	2	4	24	12	12	..	..	..	4	4	..	363	189	174
139	102	37	639	401	238	1	1	..	202	166	36	5,657	2,923	2,734
15	13	2	14	11	3	..	..	..	7	7	..	272	147	125
1,680	1,258	422	2,143	1,301	842	6	3	3	651	505	146	11,662	6,333	5,329
1,467	1,140	327	1,728	1,043	685	5	2	3	474	366	108	6,823	3,725	3,098
910	610	300	1,602	960	642	5	2	3	356	264	92	6,462	3,486	2,976
547	523	24	51	44	7	..	..	..	108	95	13	203	148	55
10	7	3	75	39	36	..	..	..	10	7	3	158	91	67
4,983	4,047	936	5,449	3,134	2,315	..	..	..	2,080	1,659	421	10,354	5,898	4,456
4,506	3,697	809	4,009	2,315	1,694	..	..	..	1,451	1,119	332	9,419	5,344	4,075
369	**254**	**115**	**30**	**17**	**13**	..	..	..	**31**	**23**	**8**	**740**	**377**	**363**
369	254	115	30	17	13	..	..	..	31	23	8	740	377	363
344	240	104	19	14	5	..	..	..	30	22	8	572	309	263
11	**9**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**5**	..	**16**	**10**	**6**
11	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	16	10	6
9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	15	9	6

TABLE C-V PART A(ii)—Contd. DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES INDIA FOR DISTRICTS

District/Taluka/Town	Oriya			Punjabi			Sanskrit		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
GOA DTSTRICT	**151**	**135**	**16**	**1,260**	**1,025**	**235**	**20**	**14**	**6**
Tiswadi Taluka	42	36	6	342	278	64	..	..	..
Panaji Urban Agglomeration	16	12	4	132	90	42	..	..	..
Panaji (M)	16	12	4	119	80	39	..	..	..
(i) Taleigao (O.G.)	..	..	..	7	4	3	..	..	..
(ii) Caledpor (O.G.)	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
(iii) Chimbel (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Murda (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Morambi-O-Pequeno (Merces) (O G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(vi) Morambi-O-Grande (Merces) (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(vii) Cujira (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(viii) Panelim (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bardez Taluka	..	..	..	15	8	7	..	..	..
Mapusa (M)	..	..	..	12	5	7	..	..	..
Pernem Taluka	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Pernem (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bicholim Taluka	1	1	..	9	5	4	..	..	..
Bicholim (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Satari Taluka	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Valpoi (M)	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Ponda Taluka	23	23	..	212	202	10	18	12	6
Ponda (M)	..	..	..	7	5	2	..	..	..
Sanguem Taluka	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanguem (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canacona Taluka	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Chauri (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quepem Taluka	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Quepem (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salcete Taluka	45	40	5	228	202	26	..	..	..
Margao Urban Agglomeration.	45	40	5	225	201	24	..	..	..
Margao (M)	14	12	2	57	45	12	..	..	..
(i) Navelim (O.G.)	31	28	3	168	156	12	..	..	..
(ii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mormugao Taluka	36	32	4	446	324	122	1	1	..
Mormugao (M)	36	32	4	341	239	102	1	1	..
DAMAN DISTRICT	**2**	**2**	..	**24**	**15**	**9**	..	..	..
Daman Taluka	2	2	..	24	15	9	..	..	..
Daman (M)	2	2	..	24	15	9	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT	..	..	..	**5**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..
Diu Taluka	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..
Diu (M)	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..

GROUPED UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUKAS AND TOWNS

Sindhi			Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fmales	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
227	**130**	**97**	**3,341**	**2,233**	**1,108**	**3,870**	**2,504**	**1,366**	**18,910**	**10,126**	**8,784**
106	55	51	471	313	158	902	561	341	2,541	1,416	1,125
105	55	50	326	197	129	663	388	275	2,352	1,305	1,047
105	55	50	249	153	96	533	310	223	2,109	1,174	935
..	..	..	19	9	10	34	19	15	129	70	59
..	..	..	16	8	8	21	9	12	51	28	23
..	..	..	6	2	4	39	30	9	31	18	13
..	..	..	26	17	9	32	18	14	18	9	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	6	4	2	4	2	2	9	5	4
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	5	1	4
11	6	5	122	74	48	119	71	48	887	481	406
11	6	5	59	32	27	78	45	33	599	314	285
..	..	..	11	8	3	124	77	47	162	80	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	14	11
..	..	..	220	135	85	180	106	74	1,538	810	728
..	..	..	35	21	14	6	4	2	691	359	332
..	..	..	126	95	31	51	34	17	1,891	910	981
..	..	..	4	4	..	6	5	1	1,010	476	534
6	4	2	254	186	68	341	249	92	1,307	710	597
6	4	2	59	39	20	118	73	45	928	493	435
2	2	..	757	470	287	320	191	129	1,289	679	610
..	..	..	1	1	..	13	12	1	637	329	308
..	..	..	50	29	21	65	38	27	123	69	54
..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	28	18	10
4	4	..	116	69	47	179	150	29	908	475	433
..	..	..	7	6	1	2	2	..	266	121	145
43	28	15	345	237	108	452	313	139	4,305	2,306	1,999
43	28	15	289	214	75	314	228	86	3,274	1,767	1,507
43	28	15	202	143	59	218	146	72	3,054	1,644	1,410
..	..	..	72	61	11	64	61	3	188	110	78
..	..	..	15	10	5	32	21	11	32	13	19
55	31	24	869	617	252	1,137	714	423	3,959	2,190	1,769
55	31	24	667	456	211	795	497	298	3,717	2,046	1,671
15	**10**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**233**	**134**	**99**	**161**	**88**	**73**
15	10	5	5	3	2	233	134	99	161	88	73
15	10	5	5	3	2	87	55	32	152	82	70
12	**7**	**5**	**1**	**1**	..	**11**	**6**	**5**	**134**	**59**	75
12	7	5	1	1	..	11	6	5	134	59	**75**
12	7	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	130	57	**57**

TABLE C-V PART B(i) : SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES/MOTHER-TONGUES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES WHERE GROUPED) OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR UNION TERRITORY AND DISTRICTS

Sl. No.	Union Territory/District	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANGAMI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	.
	Goa	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	
2	ARABIC/ARBI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	9	5	4	..	..	..	9	5	4
	Goa	9	5	4	..	..	..	9	5	4
3	BHILI/BHILODI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	204	94	110	201	92	109	3	2	1
	Goa	39	22	17	36	20	16	3	2	1
	Daman	165	72	93	165	72	93	..	..	..
4	BHUMIJ									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Goa	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
5	BODO/BORO									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Goa	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	CHINESE/CHINI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	113	113	..	..	..	..	113	113	..
	Goa	113	113	..	..	..	..	113	113	..
7	COORGI/KODAGU									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	19	14	5	2	2	..	17	12	5
	Goa	19	14	5	2	2	..	17	12	5
8	DOGRI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	60	49	11	17	17	..	43	32	11
	Goa	60	49	11	17	17	..	43	32	11
9	ENGLISH									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	2,684	1,237	1,447	1,351	651	700	1,333	586	747
	Goa	2,654	1,224	1,430	1,351	651	700	1,303	573	730
	Daman	26	11	15	..	..	..	26	11	15
	Diu	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	2	2
10	GONDI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Goa	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

C-V PART B (i)—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	GORKHALI/NEPALI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**312**	**253**	**59**	**146**	**123**	**23**	**166**	**130**	**36**
	Goa	304	245	59	145	122	23	159	123	36
	Daman	8	8	..	1	1	..	7	7	..
12	KHASI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**3**	**2**	**1**
	Goa	4	3	1	1	1	..	3	2	1
13	KONKANI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**556,396**	**269,501**	**286,895**	**432,398**	**207,049**	**225,349**	**123,998**	**62,452**	**61,546**
	Goa	556,237	269,395	286,842	432,394	207,047	225,347	123,843	62,348	61,495
	Daman	117	79	38	4	2	2	113	77	36
	Diu	42	27	15	..	..	..	42	27	15
14	KUI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	Goa	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
15	KURUKH/ORAON									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**4**	**4**	..	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..
	Goa	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
16	LUSHAI/MIZO									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**7**	**6**	**1**	**4**	**4**	..	**3**	**2**	**1**
	Goa	7	6	1	4	4	..	3	2	1
17	MANIPURI/MEITHEI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**19**	**18**	**1**	**15**	**14**	**1**	**4**	**4**	..
	Goa	19	18	1	15	14	1	4	4	..
18	*MUNDA									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	Goa	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
19	PERSIAN									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
	Goa	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
20	SANTALI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**23**	**17**	**6**	..	..	..	**23**	**17**	**6**
	Goa	23	17	6	..	..	..	23	17	6
21	THADO									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**7**	4	**3**	..	..	..	**7**	**4**	3
	Goa	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3
22	TRIPURI									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
	Goa	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
23	TULU									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**219**	**135**	**84**	**57**	**40**	**17**	**162**	**95**	**67**
	Goa	219	135	84	57	40	17	162	95	67
24	OTHERS									
	Goa, Daman & Diu . .	**4,751**	**2,645**	**2,106**	**615**	**289**	**326**	**4,136**	**2,356**	**1,780**
	Goa	2,516	1,550	966	545	252	293	1,971	1,298	673
	Daman	1,978	965	1,013	48	24	24	1,930	941	989
	Diu	257	130	127	22	13	9	235	117	118

C-V PART B(ii): SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES/MOTHER-TONGUES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES WHERE GROUPED) OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR DISTRICTS/TALUKAS/TOWNS

Sl. No.	District/Taluka/Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
	ANGAMI			
1	Goa District	1	1	..
	1 Mormugao Taluka	1	1	..
	(i) Mormugao (M)	1	1	..
	ARABIC/ARBI			
1	Goa District	9	5	4
	1 Salcete Taluka	3	2	1
	(i) Margao Urban Agglomeration.	3	2	1
	(ii) Margao (M)	3	2	1
	2 Mormugao Taluka	6	3	3
	(I) Mormugao (M)	6	3	3
	BHILDFI/BHILODI			
1	Goa District	39	22	17
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	3	2	1
	(i) Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	3	2	1
	(ii) Panji (M)	3	2	1
	2 Pernem Taluka	36	20	16
2	Daman District	165	72	93
	1 Daman Taluka	165	72	93
	BHUMIJ			
1	Goa District	1	..	1
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	1	..	1
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	1	..	1
	(i) Panaji(M)	1	..	1
	BODO/BORO			
1	Goa District	1	1	..
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	1	1	..
	CHINESE/CHINI			
1	Goa District	113	113	..
	1 Mormugao Taluka	113	113	..
	(i) Mormugao(M)	113	113	..
	COORGI/KODAGU			
1	Goa District	19	14	5
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	4	1	3
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	4	1	3
	(i) Panaji (M)	4	1	3
	2 Quepem Taluka	1	1	..
	3 Salcete Taluka	2	2	..
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	2	2	..
	(i) Margao (M)	2	2	..
	4 Mormugao Taluka	12	10	2
	1 Mormugao (M)	11	9	2
	DOGRI			
1	Goa District	60	49	11
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	17	16	1
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	3	2	1
	(i) Panaji (M)	3	2	1
	2 Pernem Taluka	1	1	..
	3 Ponda Taluka	2	2	..
	4 Salcete Taluka	23	19	4
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	23	19	4
	(i) Margao (M)	..	..	..
	(ii) Navelim (O.G.)	23	19	4
	(iii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..
	5 Mormugao Taluka	17	11	6
	1 Mormugao (M)	17	11	6
	ENGLISH			
1	Goa District	2,654	1,224	1,430
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	387	163	224
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	289	127	162
	(i) Panaji (M)	238	107	131
	(ii) Taleigao (O.G.)	6	3	3
	(iii) Calapor (O.G.)	27	10	17
	(iv) Chimbel (O.G.)	4	1	3
	(v) Murda (O.G.)	..	..	..
	(vi) Morambi-O-Pequeno (O.G.)	5	1	4
	(vii) Morambi-O-Grande (O.G.).	7	4	3
	(viii) Cujira (O.G.)	1	..	1
	(ix) Panelim (O.G.)	1	1	..
	2 Bardez Taluka	1,334	601	733
	1 Mapusa (M)	381	140	241
	3 Pernem Taluka	1	1	..
	4 Bicholim Taluka	13	10	3
	1 Richolim (M)	1	..	1
	5 Satari Taluka	1	1	..
	6 Ponda Taluka	22	9	13
	1 Ponda (M)	8	4	4
	7 Sanguem Taluka	14	13	1
	8 Canacona Taluka	2	..	2
	1 Chauri (M)	2	..	2
	9 Quepem Taluka	14	10	4

C-V PART B (ii)—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
	ENGLISH—Contd.			
	10 Salcete Taluka	537	229	308
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	326	132	194
	(i) Margao (M)	290	117	173
	(ii) Navelim (O.G.)	29	11	18
	(iii) Aquem (O.G.)	7	4	3
2	Daman District	26	11	15
	1 Daman Taluka	26	11	15
	1 Daman (M)	26	11	15
3	Diu District	4	2	2
	1 Diu Taluka	4	2	2
	1 Diu (M)	4	2	2
	GONDI			
1	Goa District	1	1	..
	1 Mormugao Taluka	1	1	..
	GORKHALI/NEPALI			
1	Goa District	304	245	59
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	108	87	21
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	60	45	15
	(i) Panaji (M)	42	33	9
	(ii) Taleigao (O.G.)	16	11	5
	(iii) Calapor (O.G.)	2	1	1
	2 Bardez Taluka	21	16	5
	1 Mapusa (M)	9	7	2
	3 Pernem Taluka	7	5	2
	1 Pernem (M)	3	3	..
	4 Bicholim Taluka	26	23	3
	1 Bicholim (M)	5	5	..
	5 Satari Taluka	5	4	1
	1 Valpoi (M)	4	3	1
	6 Ponda Taluka	15	14	1
	1 Ponda (M)	8	7	1
	7 Sanguem Taluka	21	18	3
	8 Cancona Taluka	2	1	1
	9 Quepem Taluka	1	1	..
	10 Salcete Taluka	38	30	8
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	35	27	8
	(i) Margao (M)	25	19	6
	(ii) Navelim (O.G.)	10	8	2
	(iii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..
	11 Mormugao Taluka	60	46	14
	1 Mormugao (M)	35	26	9
2	Daman District	8	8	..
	1 Daman Taluka	8	8	..
	1 Daman (M)	7	7	..

1	2	3	4	5
	KHASI			
1	Goa District	4	3	1
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	2	1	1
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	1	..	1
	2 Mormugao Taluka	2	2	..
	1 Mormugao (M)	2	2	..
	KONKANI			
1	Goa District	5,56,237	269,395	286,842
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	78,238	38,559	39,679
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	42,276	21,382	20,894
	(i) Panaji (M)	22,192	11,290	10,902
	(ii) Taleigao (O.G.)	5,346	2,717	2,629
	(iii) Calapor (O.G.)	5,785	2,856	2,929
	(iv) Chimbel (O.G.)	3,346	1,679	1,667
	(v) Murda (O.G.)	2,551	1,278	1,273
	(vi) Morambi-O-Pequeno (O.G.).	1,030	542	488
	(vii) Morambi-O-Grande (O.G.).	1,019	509	510
	(viii) Gujira (O.G.)	725	368	357
	(ix) Panelim (O.G.)	282	143	139
	2 Bardez Taluka	90,534	42,023	48,511
	1 Mapusa (M)	12,716	6,518	6,198
	3 Pernem Taluka	16,836	8,006	8,830
	1 Pernem (M)	1,989	947	1,042
	4 Bicholim Taluka	28,113	14,001	14,112
	1 Bicholim (M)	4,284	2,093	2,191
	5 Satari Taluka	22,706	11,310	11,396
	1 Valpoi (M)	1,373	703	670
	6 Ponda Taluka	63,089	31,207	31,882
	1 Ponda (M)	4,961	2,545	2,416
	7 Sanguem Taluka	30,814	15,684	15,130
	1 Sanguem (M)	3,632	1,816	1,816
	8 Canacona Taluka	26,205	12,950	13,255
	1 Chauri (M)	891	432	459
	9 Quepem Taluka	33,562	16,754	16,808
	1 Quepem (M)	2,341	1,074	1,267
	10 Salcete Taluka	132,378	61,735	70,643
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	32,482	15,854	16,628
	(i) Margao (M)	27,474	13,538	13,936
	(ii) Navelim (O.G.)	3,907	1,826	2,081
	(iii) Aquem (O.G.)	1,101	490	611
	11 Mormugao Taluka	33,762	17,166	16,596
	1 Mormugao (M)	16,898	8,984	7,914
2	Daman District	117	79	38
	1 Daman Taluka	117	79	38
	1 Daman (M)	113	77	36
3	Diu District	42	27	15
	1 Diu Taluka	42	27	15
	1 Diu (M)	42	27	15

C-V PART B (ii)—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
	KUI			
1	Goa District	1	1	..
	1 Mormugao Taluka	1	1	..
	1 Mormugao (M)	1	1	..
	KURUKH/ORAON			
1	Goa District	4	4	..
	1 Sanguem Taluka	3	3	..
	2 Quepem Taluka	1	1	..
	LUSHAI/MIZO			
1	Goa District	7	6	1
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	6	5	1
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	2	1	1
	(i) Panaji (M)	2	1	1
	2 Mormugao Taluka	1	1	..
	1 Mormugao (M)	1	1	..
	MANIPURI/MEITHEI			
1	Goa District	19	18	1
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	10	9	1
	2 Ponda Taluka	5	5	..
	3 Salcete Taluka	4	4	..
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	4	4	..
	(i) Margao (M)	..	..	..
	(ii) Navelim (O.G.)	4	4	..
	(iii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..
	*MUNDA			
1	Goa District	1	1	..
	1 Salcete Taluka	1	1	..
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	1	1	..
	(i) Margao (M)	..	..	..
	(ii) Navelim (O.G.)	1	1	..
	(iii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..
	PERSIAN			
1	Goa District	1	1	..
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	1	1	..
	SANTALI			
1	Goa District	23	17	6
	1 Salcete Taluka	3	3	..
	1 Margao (M)	2	2	..
	(i) Navelim (O.G.)	1	1	..
	(ii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..
	2 Mormugao Taluka	20	14	6
	1 Mormugao (M)	20	14	6
	THADO			
1	Goa District	7	4	3
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	7	4	3
	1 Panaji (M)	7	4	3
	TRIPURI			
1	Goa District	1	1	..
	1 Mormugao Taluka	1	1	..
	1 Mormugao (M)	1	1	..
	TULU			
1	Goa District	219	135	84
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	62	40	22
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	60	38	22
	(i) Panaji (M)	59	37	22
	(ii) Taleigao (O.G.)	1	1	..
	2 Bardez Taluka	19	10	9
	3 Bicholim Taluka	3	2	1
	4 Ponda Taluka	14	9	5
	1 Ponda (M)	7	2	5
	5 Sanguem Taluka	14	10	4
	6 Quepem Taluka	7	4	3
	7 Salcete Taluka	20	12	8
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	19	11	8
	(i) Margao (M)	19	11	8
	8 Mormugao Taluka	80	48	32
	1 Mormugao (M)	76	44	32
	OTHERS			
1	Goa District	2,516	1,550	966
	1 Tiswadi Taluka	804	346	458
	1 Panaji Urban Agglomeration.	741	332	409
	(i) Panaji (M)	649	288	361
	(ii) Taleigao (O.G.)	29	13	16
	(iii) Calapor (O.G.)	33	14	19
	(iv) Chimbel (O.G.)	..	..	..
	(v) Murda (O.G.)	2	1	1
	(vi) Morambi-O-Pequeno (O.G.).	15	7	8
	(vii) Morambi-O-Grande (O.G.).	8	6	2
	(viii) Cujira (O.G.)	5	3	2
	(ix) Panelim (O.G.)	..	..	..
	2 Bardez Taluka	340	172	168
	1 Mapusa (M)	52	28	24
	3 Pernem Taluka	2	2	..
	1 Pernem (M)	2	2	..
	4 Bicholim Taluka	28	16	12
	1 Bicholim (M)	11	6	5
	5 Satari Taluka	19	13	6
	1 Valpoi (M)	16	11	5
	6 Ponda Taluka	45	25	20
	1 Ponda (M)	40	22	18
	7 Sanguem Taluka	41	22	19
	1 Sanguem (M)	1	1	..
	8 Canacona Taluka	11	7	4
	1 Chauri (M)	10	6	4
	9 Quepem Taluka	13	10	3
	1 Quepem (M)	1	1	..
	10 Salcete Taluka	294	129	165
	1 Margao Urban Agglomeration.	213	95	118
	(i) Margao (M)	208	93	115
	(ii) Navelim (O.G.)	5	2	3
	(iii) Aquem (O.G.)	..	..	..
	11 Mormugao Taluka	919	808	111
	1 Mormugao (M)	884	794	90
2	Daman District	1,978	965	1,013
	1 Daman Taluka	1,978	965	1,013
	1 Daman (M)	1,930	941	989
3	Diu District	257	130	127
	1 Diu Taluka	257	130	127
	1 Diu (M)	235	117	118

M=Municipality. O.G.=Out Growth.

TABLE C-VI

BILINGUALISM

TABLE C-VI

BILINGUALISM

FLY-LEAF

This table is prepared for the first time in 1971 Census in respect of this territory.

The question on bilingualism at the 1971 census was : Question 15 : Other Languages.

"After recording the mother-tongue in question 14, enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and record language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any language apart from his mother-tongue, put 'X' against this question.

The number of languages recorded under this question need not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother-tongue and they should be recorded in the order in which he speaks and understands best and can use with understanding in communicating with others. He need not necessarily be able to read and write these languages. It is enough if he has a working knowledge for these subsidiary languages to enable him to converse in that language with understanding."

In this table data on bilingualism are presented only for selected languages/other tongues (L/OTs). The selection of these L/OTs has been done on the basis of all India Table C-VI-Bilingualism of 1961 and a list of L/OTs was devised for all India. This list formed the basis for preparing the table on bilingualism on a full count basis. The rural table was processed manually and the urban table on the computor. The tables for rural and urban areas are pooled and presented here.

Columns 2, 3 and 4 of the table give the total number of speakers of L/OT inclusive of OTs grouped under it. Columns 5, 6 and 7 give figures of such of the speakers who returned a second language, that is to say, any other L/OT not accounted for in columns 2, 3 and 4. Column 8 contains in 'run on' fashion the names of subsidiary L/OTs inclusive of L/OTs wherever grouped by number of male and female speakers within brackets.

TABLE C-VI. BILINGUALISM

Language/Mother-tongue	Total Speakers			Number also speaking a second language/Other-tongue			Columns (6 & 7) classified by second language/Other-tongue
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU			
Assamese	97	92	5	89	85	4	Bengali (M.2), English (M. 27, F. 2), Hindi (M. 56, F. 2).
Bengali	715	556	159	630	519	111	English (M. 231, F. 66), Gujarati (M. 1), Hindi (M. 280, F. 45) Konkani (M. 4), Malayalam (M. 1), Marathi (M. 2).
Bhili/Bhilodi	204	94	110	117	55	62	Gujarati (M. 49, F. 62), Hindi (M. 4), Marathi (M. 2).
Coorgi/Kodagu	19	14	5	12	11	1	English (M. 5), Hindi (M. 3, F. 1), Kannada (M. 2), Malayalam (M. 1).
Dogri	60	49	11	48	42	6	English (M. 6, F. 4), Hindi (M. 34, F. 1), Punjabi (M. 2, F. 1).
English	2,684	1,237	1 447	1,819	881	938	Bengali (F. 1), Gujarati (M. 5, F. 3), Hindi (M. 203, F. 233), Kannada (M Konkani (M. 407, F. 465), Malayalam (M. 2, F. 1), Marathi (M. 32, F. 16). Gorkhali/Nepali (M. 1), Punjabi (F. 1), Tamil (M. 13, F. 8), Telugu (M. 2, F 2), Urdu (M. 2, F. 2), Others (M. 210, F. 206).
Gorkhali/Nepali	312	253	59	211	189	22	English (M. 10), Gujarati (F. 1), Hindi (M. 161, F. 20), Konkani (M. 12, F. 1), Marathi (M. 5), Urdu (M. 1).
Gujarati	60 687	28,979	31,708	7,966	5,695	2,271	English (M. 724, F. 277), Hindi (M. 4062, F. 1419), Kannada (M. 41, F 31), Konkani (M. 124, F. 126), Marathi (M. 217, F. 223), Sindhi (M. 2), Urdu (M. 200, F. 152), Others (M. 325, F. 43).
Hindi	11,755	8,891	2,864	4,781	3,814	967	Assamese (M. 12), Bengali (M. 8, F. 4), Dogri (M. 5), English (M. 2518, F. 285), Gujarati (M. 77, F. 43), Kannada (M. 227, F. 158), Konkani (M. 322, F 250), Malayalam (M. 2, F. 3), Manipuri/Meithei (M. 1), Marathi (M328, F. 97), Gorkhali/Nepali (M. 6), Oriya (M. 2, F. 1), Punjabi (M. 103, F. 19), Rabha (M. 1), Tamil (M. 7, F. 3), Telugu (M. 10, F. 9), Urdu (M. 154, F. 88), Others (M. 31, F. 7).
Kannada	16,534	9,641	6,893	4,431	3,151	1,230	English (M. 614, F 152), Gujarati (M. 1, F. 2), Hindi (M. 1079, F. 342), Konkani (M. 642, F. 394), Korku (M. 1), Malayalam (M. 3, F. 3), Marathi (M. 662, F. 325), Tamil (M. 13, F. 5), Telugu (M. 66, F. 46), Tulu (M. 6, F. 1), Urdu (M. 33, F. 10), Others (M. 31).
Kashmiri	11	7	4	7	5	2	English (M. 2, F. 1), Hindi (M. 1), Konkani (M. 1), Urdu (M. 1, F. 1)
Khasi	4	3	1	4	3	1	English (M. 1), Hindi (M. 2, F. 1).
Konkani	556,396	269,501	286,895	193,410	114,400	79,010	Bengali (M. 2, F. 2), English (M. 44260, F. 33308), Gondi (M. 1), Gujarati (M. 32, F. 31), Hindi (M. 4325, F. 2375), Kannada (M. 445, F. 336), Kharia (M 1) Malayalam (M. 8, F. 5), Marathi (M. 56012, F. 34355), Gorkhali/Nepali (M. 1) Sindhi (F. 1), Tamil (M. 4, F. 3), Telugu (M. 1, F. 3), Tulu (M. 4, F. 1) Urdu (M. 96, F. 98), Others (M. 9208, F. 8492).
Lushai/Mizo	7	6	1	1	..	1	English (F. 1).

TABLE C-VI—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GOA DAMAN AND DIU							
Malaya am	5,656	4,339	1,317	4,115	3,342	773	English(M. 1628, F. 502), Gujarati(M. 2), Hindi (M. 1307, F. 169), Kannada (M. 107, F. 11), Konkani (M. 157, F. 63), Marathi (M. 22, F. 13), Tamil (M. 78, F. 7), Telugu (M. 9, F. 1), Tulu (M. 2), Urdu (M. 28, F. 6), Others (M. 2, F. 1).
Manipuri/Meithei . .	19	18	1	16	15	1	Bengali (M. 1), English (M. 8, F. 1), Hindi (M. 6).
Marath	169,095	88,109	80,986	85,131	48,721	36,410	Bengali (F. 1), Bhili/Bhilodi (M. 4), English (M. 8193, F. 3131), Gadaba (M. 1), Gujarati (M. 219, F. 233), Halabi (M. 1), Hindi (M. 7583, F. 3544), Kannada (M. 479, F. 423), Konkani (M. 31195, F. 28864), Malayalam (M. 1, F. 1) Tamil (M. 1, F. 2), Telugu (M. 6, F. 8), Urdu (M. 48, F. 14), Others (M. 990, F. 189).
Munda (Unspecified) . .	1	1	..	1	1	..	English (M. 1).
Oriya	153	137	16	107	101	6	Bengali (M. 2), English (M. 50, F. 3), Hindi (M. 46, F. 3), Marathi (M, 1) Telugu (M. 2).
Punjabi	1,289	1,044	245	1,060	881	179	Bengali (M. 1), English (M. 309, F 65), Gujarati (M. 2, F. 1), Hindi (M. 558, F. 107), Konkani (M. 1, F. 3), Marathi (F. 2), Telugu (M. 1), Urdu (M. 9, F. 1).
Santal	23	17	6	2	2	..	English (M. 1), Hindi (M. 1).
Sindhi	254	147	107	204	112	92	English (M. 68, F. 42), Gujarati (M. 14, F. 9), Hindi (M. 18, F. 22), Kanada (M. 1), Konkani (M. 4, F. 12), Marathi (M. 4, F. 3), Urdu (M. 3, F. 4).
Tamil	3,347	2,237	1,110	1,575	1,213	362	Bengali (F. 1), English (M. 478, F. 133), Hindi (M. 445, F. 108), Kanada (M. 129, F. 44), Konkani (M. 84, F. 33), Malayalam (M. 7, F. 9), Marati (M. 36, F. 15), Telugu (M. 24, F. 19), Urdu (M. 6), Others (M. 4).
Telugu	4,114	2,644	1,470	1,995	1,483	512	English (M. 335, F. 76), Gujarati (M. 3, F. 4), Hindi (M. 726, F. 153), Kannada (M. 150, F. 103), Konkani (M. 48, F. 33), Malayalam (M. 1), Marathi (M. 142, F. 98), Oriya (M. 1), Tamil (M. 66, F. 42), Urdu (M. 10, F. 3), Others (M 1).
Thado	7	4	3	7	4	3	English (M. 4 F. 3).
Tripuri	1	1	..	1	1	..	Bengali (M. 1).
Tulu	219	135	84	152	98	54	English (M. 29, F. 15), Hindi (M. 17, F. 5), Kannada (M. 33, F. 22), Konkani (M. 15, F. 9), Malayalam (M. 1), Marathi (M. 2, F. 3), Urdu (M 1).
Urdu	19,205	10,273	8,932	11,042	6,639	4,403	Bodo/Boro (F. 1), English (M. 1077, F. 275), Gujarati (M. 104, F, 40), Hindi (M. 1027, F. 747), Ho (M. 1), Kannada (M. 705, F. 295), Konkani (M. 2070, F. 2336), Malayalam (M. 6), Marathi (M. 1354, F. 615), Tamil (M13, F. 11), Talugu, (M. 31, F. 23) Tulu (M. 1), Others (M. 250, F. 60)

TABLE C-VII
RELIGION

TABLE C-VII

RELIGION

FLY-LEAF

This table is an important sociological table which gives the distribution of population according to religion arranged in alphabetical order.

The table corresponds to table C-VII of 1961. The six main religions classified in this table are (i) Budhism (ii) Christianity (iii) Hinduism (iv) Jainism (v) Islam and (vi) Sikhism. The other religions and persuations are shown collectively under columns 18 to 19 other religions and persuations, details of which are given in an appendix to this table. The different names of religions/ beliefs and number of persons grouped under each main religion is given in an annexure after this table; since it would be difficult to contain this information in a foot note.

The table is presented down to taluka separately for total/rural/urban population.

TABLE

Union Territory/District/ Taluka	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religions arranged			
					Buddhism		Christianity	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Goa, Daman & Diu	**Total**	**857,771**	**431,214**	**426,557**	**211**	**49**	**127,241**	**145,268**
	Rural	**630,997**	**310,909**	**320,088**	**50**	**37**	**93,792**	**111,277**
	Urban	**226,774**	**120,305**	**106,469**	**161**	**12**	**33,449**	**33,991**
Goa District	Total	795,120	401,362	393,758	211	49	126,058	144,068
	Rural	591,877	292,318	299,559	50	37	93,752	111,242
	Urban	203,243	109,044	94,199	161	12	32,306	32,826
Tiswadi	Total	105,809	54,478	51,331	10	2	19,742	21,618
	Rural	46,551	23,530	23,021	4	..	9,089	10,624
	Urban	59,258	30,948	28,310	6	2	10,653	10,994
Bardez	Total	124,103	59,659	64,444	4	..	21,366	27,797
	Rural	104,102	49,276	54,826	4	..	18,192	24,753
	Urban	20,001	10,383	9,618	..	..	3,174	3,044
Pernem	Total	52,906	25,601	27,305	..	..	2,640	2,991
	Rural	49,976	24,184	25,792	..	..	2,539	2,887
	Urban	2,930	1,417	1,513	..	..	101	104
Bicholim	Total	58,389	29,845	28,544	2	..	1,202	1,053
	Rural	49,839	25,528	24,311	2	..	827	633
	Urban	8,550	4,317	4,233	..	..	375	420
Satari	Total	32,515	16,400	16,115	..	..	288	240
	Rural	29,593	14,897	14,696	..	..	116	90
	Urban	2,922	1,503	1,419	..	..	172	150
Ponda	Total	84,590	43,411	41,179	2	..	4,522	4,676
	Rural	76,932	39,339	37,593	..	..	3,781	4,027
	Urban	7,658	4,072	3,586	2	..	741	649
Sanguem	Total	44,588	23,338	21,250	4	3	3,856	3,744
	Rural	39,582	20,805	18,777	4	3	2,821	2,700
	Urban	5,006	2,533	2,473	..	..	1,035	1,044
Canacona	Total	29,486	14,696	14,790	..	..	3,110	3,559
	Rural	28,151	14,027	14,124	..	..	2,980	3,403
	Urban	1,335	669	666	..	..	130	156
Quepem	Total	41,547	21,130	20,417	..	..	7,310	7,621
	Rural	38,622	19,748	18,874	..	..	6,545	6,664
	Urban	2,925	1,382	1,543	..	..	765	957
Salcete	Total	155,676	75,186	80,490	6	8	49,347	58,878
	Rural	107,083	49,798	57,285	..	..	40,165	48,284
	Urban	48,593	25,388	23,205	6	8	9,182	10,594
Mormugao	Total	65,511	37,618	27,893	183	36	12,675	11,891
	Rural	21,446	11,186	10,260	36	34	6,697	7,177
	Urban	44,065	26,432	17,633	147	2	5,978	4,714
Daman District	Total	38,739	19,070	19,669	..	..	1,028	1,066
	Rural	21,422	10,397	11,025	..	..	24	23
	Urban	17,317	8,673	8,644	..	..	1,004	1,043
Daman	Total	38,739	19,070	19,669	..	..	1,028	1,066
	Rural	21,422	10,397	11,025	..	..	24	23
	Urban	17,317	8,673	8,644	..	..	1,004	1,043
Diu District	Total	23,912	10,782	13,130	..	..	155	134
	Rural	17,698	8,194	9,504	..	..	16	12
	Urban	6,214	2,588	3,626	..	..	139	122
Diu	Total	23,912	10,782	13,130	..	..	155	134
	Rural	17,698	8,194	9,504	..	..	16	12
	Urban	6,214	2,588	3,626	..	..	139	122

C-VII : RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Hinduism		Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and persuations		Religion not stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
284,966	**265,516**	**17,210**	**15,040**	**304**	**252**	**692**	**193**	**168**	**101**	**422**	**138**
210,392	**203,147**	**6,101**	**5,468**	**60**	**44**	**345**	**36**	**55**	**31**	**114**	**48**
74,574	**62,369**	**11,109**	**9,572**	**244**	**208**	**347**	**157**	**113**	**70**	**308**	**90**
239,173	237,216	14,533	11,947	199	134	681	180	108	46	399	118
192,824	183,808	5,121	4,319	59	40	345	36	53	29	114	48
66,349	53,408	9,412	7,628	140	94	336	144	55	17	285	70
32,572	28,129	1,906	1,491	50	30	159	35	8	12	31	14
14,064	12,194	251	188	2	..	117	14	2	1	1	..
18,508	15,935	1,655	1,303	48	30	42	21	6	11	30	14
37,464	36,032	718	560	3	3	2	7	6	..	96	45
30,713	29,842	267	183	..	..	1	4	6	..	93	44
6,751	6,190	451	377	3	3	1	3	..	..	3	1
22,835	24,224	93	88	4	1	26	1	..	..	3	..
21,535	22,826	79	77	4	1	26	1	..	..	1	..
1,300	1,398	14	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
27,662	26,604	948	828	7	3	24	56	..	..	..	..
24,116	23,188	576	487	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,546	3,416	372	341	..	..	24	56	..	..	..	..
15,155	14,875	954	998	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
14,315	14,142	466	464	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
840	733	488	534	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
37,799	35,762	932	727	6	4	136	3	5	5	9	2
35,009	33,290	408	269	1	..	135	3	4	4	1	..
2,790	2,472	524	458	5	4	1	..	1	1	8	2
18,365	16,542	1,070	938	8	6	3	..	21	13	11	4
17,213	15,437	725	615	7	5	3	..	21	13	11	4
1,152	1,105	345	323	1	1	..	..	..	..	—	—
11,486	11,151	100	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,967	10,657	80	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
519	494	20	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13,224	12,308	564	466	32	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,737	11,871	434	317	32	22	..	..	..	—	—	..
487	437	130	149	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
21,731	18,042	3,882	3,486	41	30	136	19	22	12	21	15
8,243	7,577	1,355	1,403	1	4	10	6	20	11	4	..
13,488	10,465	2,527	2,083	40	26	126	13	2	1	17	15
											2
20,880	13,547	3,366	2,285	46	33	195	59	46	4	227	38
3,912	2,784	480	252	5	5	53	8	..	..	3	..
16,968	10,763	2,886	2,033	41	28	142	51	46	4	224	38
15,859	16,122	2,029	2,324	60	69	11	13	60	55	23	20
9,782	10,275	589	725	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
6,077	5,847	1,440	1,599	60	69	11	13	58	53	23	20
15,859	16,122	2,029	2,324	60	69	11	13	60	55	2	20
9,782	10,275	589	725	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..
6,077	5,847	1,440	1,599	60	69	11	13	58	53	..	20
										23	
9,934	12,178	648	769	45	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,786	9,064	391	424	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,148	3,114	257	345	44	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
9,934	12,178	648	769	45	49	..	..	..	..	..	—
7,786	9,064	391	424	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,148	3,114	257	345	44	45	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII

Details of combined entries in columns 18 and 19 under other religions/persuations of Table C-VII

Religious (in alphabetical order) and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
1. *Aglipayam*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**1**	**1**	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..
2. *Bandiwada*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**11**	**6**	**5**
	Rural	**11**	**6**	**5**
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	11	6	5
	Rural	11	6	5
	Urban	..	..	..
3. *Brahma*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
4. *Chinese Communism*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**1**	**1**	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..
5. *Devagadur*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**2**	**2**	..
	Rural	**2**	**2**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..
6. *Durgana*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**6**	**1**	**5**
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**6**	**1**	**5**
Goa District	Total	6	1	5
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	6	1	5
7. *Harikara*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**36**	**36**	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**36**	**36**	..
Goa district	Total	36	36	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	36	36	..
8. *H. S.*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**1**	**1**	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..
9. *H. Vanan*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**8**	**5**	**3**
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**8**	**5**	**3**
Daman District	Total	8	5	3
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	8	5	3
10. *Hippy*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**18**	**12**	**6**
	Rural	**18**	**12**	**6**
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	18	12	6
	Rural	18	12	6
	Urban	..	..	..
11. *Hodur*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
12. *Jangar*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII—contd.

Religions (in alphabetical order) and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
13. *Jew*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
14. *Kapaya*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**6**	**3**	**3**
	Rural	**6**	**3**	**3**
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	6	3	3
	Rural	6	3	3
	Urban	..	..	..
15. *Kolle*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**2**	**2**	..
	Rural	**2**	**2**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	2	2	..
	Rural	2	2	..
	Urban	..	..	..
16. *Non-Secterian*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
17. *Pachaye*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**11**	**8**	**3**
	Rural	**11**	**8**	**3**
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	11	8	3
	Rural	11	8	3
	Urban	..	..	..
18. *Pariganda*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	..	**1**
	Rural	**1**	..	**1**
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	..	1
	Rural	1	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..
19. *Samalya*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**1**	**1**	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..
20. *Suberiya*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**9**	**3**	**6**
	Rural	**9**	**3**	**6**
	Urban	..	..	—
Goa District	Total	9	3	6
	Rural	9	3	6
	Urban	..	..	..

Religions (in alphabetical order) and locality (Union Territory and District)	Total Rural Urban	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
21. *Sem*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
22. *Syam*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
23. *Uddar*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**8**	**4**	**4**
	Rural	**8**	**4**	**4**
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	8	4	4
	Rural	8	4	4
	Urban	..	..	..
24. *Uniterian*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**1**	**1**	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..
25. *Universal*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
26. *Vollcar*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**1**	**1**	..
	Rural	**1**	**1**	..
	Urban	..	..	..
Goa District	Total	1	1	..
	Rural	1	1	..
	Urban	..	..	..
27. *Yugoslav*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**2**	**2**	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	**2**	**2**	..
Goa District	Total	2	2	..
	Rural	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..
28. *Zoroastrians*				
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**135**	**70**	**65**
	Rural	**9**	**6**	**3**
	Urban	**126**	**64**	**62**
Goa District	Total	28	15	13
	Rural	5	4	1
	Urban	23	11	12
Daman District	Total	107	55	52
	Rural	4	2	2
	Urban	103	53	50

ANNEXURE TO TABLE C-VII—contd.

Details of Religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in Block letters

Sl. No. and Religion	Number	
	Males	Females
1	2	3
Buddhist		
1. Buddhist	211	49
Christian		
1. Catholic	70	50
2. Christi	1	..
3. Christians	1,26,126	1,43,995
4. Christians (Jeova Witness)	3	3
5. Jacobist	2	1
6. Metodist	1	..
7. Protestant	9	6
8. Roman Catholic	1,029	1,213
Hindu		
1. Brahman	2	..
2. Gauda	1	..
3. Gujarati—Bania	5	1
4. Gurkha	7	2
5. Harijan	50	32
6. Hindu	2,84,769	2,65,363
7. Hindu Vaddar	5	4
8. Kshatriya	1	..
9. Lamani	42	37
10. Lingayat	46	44
11. Maratha	6	3
12. Punjabi	2	..
13. Rajput	14	16
14. Sheth	1	..
15. Talwar	3	2
16. Vaishnav	5	9
17. Vaishya	6	2
18. Veer—Shiva	1	1
Muslim		
1. Islam	16,781	14,705
2. Islam (Shia)	6	5
3. Islam-Aga Khan	2	3
4. Ismaili	6	7
5. Khoja	21	25
6. Muslim	353	271
7. Mussalman	41	24
Jain		
1. Jains	304	252
Sikh		
1. Sikhs	692	193

TABLE C-VIII

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE C—VIII

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

This table is prepared for the first time in 1971 Census since no information was collected on the scheduled communities during the earlier censuses taken under the erstwhile Portuguese regime.

This table consists of two parts. Part A relates to Scheduled Castes and Part B to Scheduled Tribes. It gives sex-wise distribution of the populaton of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (columns 3-5) their distribution by literacy (columns 6-9), and classification of workers into different industrial categories (columns 10-31) and the total number of non-workers (columns 32-33). Workers have been classified into the following nine categories of economic activity.

I. As cultivator;

II. As Agricultural Labourer;

III. In livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities;

IV. In Mining and Quarrying;

V. In Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs.

(a) At Household Industry.

(b) Other than Household Industry.

VI. In construction ;

VII. In Trade and Commerce;

VIII. In Transport, Storage and Communication ;

IX. In other services.

The figures in this table are presented upto the taluka level for total, rural and urban population.

There is an appendix to this table which gives an account of literate population for each caste/tribe separately. The figures are, however, presented upto the state level only.

According to the Govt. of India order called the Constitution (Goa, Daman & Diu) Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes order, 1968 the following Castes and Tribes were treated as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the territory of Goa, Daman & Diu.

Scheduled Castes

Caste	*Synonym*
1. Bhangi	Hadi
2. Chambhar	..
3. Mahar	..
4. Mahyavanshi	Vankar
5. Mang	..

Scheduled Tribes

Tribe	*Synonym*
1. Dhodia	..
2. Dubla	Halpati, Talavia
3. Naikda	Nayaka
4. Siddi	..
5. Varli	..

In the above list are also added the synonyms by which these castes or tribes are known in different parts of the territory.

TABLE—C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers According to Main Activiy Among Scheduled Castes

Union Territory/District/Taluka/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total Workers		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards & Allied Activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**16,514**	**8,313**	**8,201**	**5,421**	**6,776**	**2,892**	**1,425**	**4,152**	**1,745**	**284**	**169**	**529**	**324**	**68**	**6**
	Rural	**10,809**	**5,314**	**5,495**	**3,617**	**4,658**	**1,697**	**837**	**2,643**	**1,370**	**269**	**163**	**508**	**300**	**61**	**6**
	Urban	**5,705**	**2,999**	**2,706**	**1,804**	**2,118**	**1,195**	**588**	**1,509**	**375**	**15**	**6**	**21**	**24**	**7**	..
Goa District .	. Total	14,193	7,332	6,861	4,954	5,886	2,378	975	3,833	1,530	174	29	519	281	65	6
	Rural	9,168	4,675	4,493	3,316	4,011	1,359	482	2,440	1,190	167	29	500	260	61	6
	Urban	5,025	2,657	2,368	1,638	1,875	1,019	493	1,393	340	7	..	19	21	4	..
Tiswadi Taluka	. Total	1,222	631	591	326	440	305	151	287	98	4	..	8	16	1	..
	Rural	268	134	134	80	116	54	18	61	29	4	..	6	6	1	..
	Urban	954	497	457	246	324	251	133	226	69	..	..	2	10	..	..
Bardez Taluka	. Total	3,065	1,564	1,501	925	1,190	639	311	717	254	63	19	129	94	9	..
	Rural	2,146	1,081	1,065	663	873	418	192	506	203	62	19	115	91	9	..
	Urban	919	483	436	262	317	221	119	251	51	1	..	14	3	..	..
Pernem Taluka	. Total	2,216	1,116	1,100	920	1,058	196	42	596	326	73	5	214	100	34	..
	Rural	2,021	1,021	1,000	845	966	176	34	549	313	67	5	214	94	31	..
	Urban	195	95	100	75	92	20	8	47	13	6	..	..	6	3	..
Bicholim Taluka	. Total	1,461	736	725	541	661	195	64	380	210	12	3	29	9	12	..
	Rural	1,249	639	610	480	568	159	42	338	168	12	3	29	9	12	..
	Urban	212	97	115	61	93	36	22	42	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Satari Taluka	. Total	799	417	382	338	368	79	14	220	90	18	1	99	30	1	1
	Rural	726	374	352	315	346	59	6	199	88	18	1	98	29	1	1
	Urban	73	43	30	23	22	20	8	21	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Ponda Taluka	. Total	841	416	425	228	358	188	67	223	98	2	..	2	6	..	1
	Rural	737	361	376	203	321	158	55	197	94	2	..	2	6	..	1
	Urban	104	55	49	25	37	30	12	26	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE—C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers According to Main Activity Among Scheduled Castes

Union Territory/District/ Taluka/Town	Total Rural Urban	W		O				R		K		E		R		S	
		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Goa, Daman and Diu	**Total**	**358**	**131**	**1,030**	**752**	**481**	**32**	**122**	**44**	**133**	**15**	**499**	**97**	**648**	**175**	**4,161**	**6,456**
	Rural	**341**	**129**	**890**	**691**	**157**	**19**	**56**	**12**	**53**	**9**	**120**	**17**	**188**	**24**	**2,671**	**4,125**
	Urban	**17**	**2**	**140**	**61**	**324**	**13**	**66**	**32**	**80**	**6**	**379**	**80**	**460**	**151**	**1,490**	**2,331**
Goa District	Total	357	131	1,024	745	464	31	105	40	115	15	486	96	524	156	3,499	5,331
	Rural	341	129	887	687	142	19	54	12	44	9	116	17	128	22	2,235	3,303
	Urban	16	2	137	58	322	12	51	28	71	6	370	79	396	134	1,264	2,028
Tiswadi Taluka	Total	..	..	51	26	76	1	7	6	19	4	15	..	106	45	344	493
	Rural	..	..	27	22	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	1	73	105
	Urban	..	..	24	4	68	1	7	6	19	4	13	..	93	44	271	388
Bardez Taluka	Total	51	..	132	84	142	3	18	..	38	7	60	9	75	38	847	1,247
	Rural	46	..	113	76	57	1	14	..	19	6	44	6	27	4	575	862
	Urban	5	..	19	8	85	2	4	..	19	1	16	3	48	34	272	385
Pernem Taluka	Total	57	..	119	211	11	8	10	..	1	..	18	..	59	2	520	774
	Rural	55	..	118	204	8	8	10	..	1	..	16	..	29	2	472	687
	Urban	2	..	1	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	30	..	48	877
Bicholim Taluka	Total	63	21	214	171	19	1	3	1	8	1	11	1	9	2	356	515
	Rural	58	19	193	143	11	..	3	1	8	1	8	1	4	1	301	432
	Urban	5	2	21	28	8	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	1	55	83
Satari Taluka	Total	14	4	66	52	3	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	14	1	197	292
	Rural	14	4	61	52	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	4	..	175	264
	Urban	..	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	10	1	22	28
Ponda Taluka	Total	4	2	144	74	22	..	16	10	4	..	11	3	18	2	193	327
	Rural	2	2	141	74	11	..	16	8	3	..	10	3	10	..	164	282
	Urban	2	..	3	..	11	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	8	2	29	45

TABLE—C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers According to Main Activity Among Scheduled Castes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sanguem Taluka	. Total	780	437	343	335	285	102	58	263	145	1	..	19	17	5	4
	Rural	739	414	325	321	272	93	53	250	140	1	..	18	17	5	4
	Urban	41	23	18	14	13	9	5	13	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
Canacona Taluka	. Total	179	97	82	59	68	38	14	43	15	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Rural	164	89	75	57	63	32	12	41	12	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Urban	15	8	7	2	5	6	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quepem Taluka	. Total	360	187	173	110	137	77	36	98	34	..	..	8	3	..	..
	Rural	313	161	152	93	123	68	29	88	34	..	..	7	3	..	..
	Urban	47	26	21	17	14	9	7	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Salcete Taluka	. Total	1,917	1,012	905	584	715	428	190	525	131	1	1	7	4	3	..
	Rural	690	341	349	211	311	130	38	174	77	1	1	7	3	2	..
	Urban	1,227	671	556	373	404	298	152	351	54	..	..	..	1	1	..
Mormugao Taluka	Total	1,353	719	634	588	606	131	28	481	129	..	..	3	1	..	..
	Rural	115	60	55	48	52	12	3	37	22	..	..	3	1	..	..
	Urban	1,238	659	579	540	554	119	25	444	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daman District	. Total	1,413	530	883	234	512	296	371	160	185	89	139	6	42	..	..
	Rural	1,237	436	801	199	462	237	339	122	175	81	133	4	39	..	..
	Urban	176	94	82	35	50	59	32	38	10	8	6	2	3	..	..
Daman Taluka	. Total	1,413	530	883	234	512	296	371	160	185	89	139	6	42	..	..
	Rural	1,237	436	801	199	462	237	339	122	175	81	133	4	39	..	..
	Urban	176	94	82	35	50	59	32	38	10	8	6	2	3	..	..
Diu District	. Total	908	451	457	233	378	218	79	159	30	21	1	4	1	3	..
	Rural	404	203	201	102	185	101	16	81	5	21	1	4	1	..	..
	Urban	504	248	256	131	193	117	63	78	25	..	..	..	..	3	..
Diu Taluka	. Total	908	451	457	233	378	218	79	159	30	21	1	4	1	3	..
	Rural	404	203	201	102	185	101	16	81	5	21	1	4	1	..	..
	Urban	504	248	256	131	193	117	63	78	25	..	..	..	..	3	..

TABLE—C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers According to Main Activity Among Scheduled Castes

1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Sanguem Taluka	Total	162	103	32	10	20	1	1	..	3	..	15	2	5	8	174	198
	Rural	162	103	30	9	14	1	..	..	3	..	13	2	4	4	164	189
	Urban	..	..	2	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	4	10	19
Canacona Taluka	Total	..	..	36	10	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2	3	54	67
	Rural	..	..	35	10	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	48	63
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	6	4
Quepem Taluka	Total	1	..	52	25	11	3	..	..	3	..	12	2	11	1	89	139
	Rural	1	..	49	25	9	3	..	..	2	..	12	2	8	1	73	118
	Urban	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	16	21
Salcete Taluka	Total	1	..	159	75	118	9	9	2	23	2	52	7	152	31	487	774
	Rural	1	..	109	65	19	4	4	..	7	1	10	1	14	2	167	272
	Urban	..	..	50	10	99	5	5	2	16	1	42	6	138	29	320	502
Mormugao Taluka	Total	4	1	19	7	41	5	39	20	15	..	287	72	73	23	238	505
	Rural	2	1	11	7	3	2	5	2	..	..	..	2	13	7	23	33
	Urban	2	..	8	..	38	3	34	18	15	..	287	70	60	16	215	472
Daman District	Total	..	..	3	2	17	..	..	..	18	..	6	..	21	2	370	698
	Rural	..	..	2	2	15	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	9	1	314	626
	Urban	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	12	1	56	72
Daman Taluka	Total	..	..	3	2	17	..	..	..	18	..	6	..	21	2	370	698
	Rural	..	..	2	2	15	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	9	1	314	621
	Urban	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	12	1	56	72
Diu District	Total	1	..	3	5	..	1	17	4	..	..	7	1	103	17	292	427
	Rural	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	51	1	122	196
	Urban	1	..	2	3	..	1	15	4	..	..	5	1	52	16	170	231
Diu Taluka	Total	1	..	3	5	..	1	17	4	..	..	7	1	103	17	292	427
	Rural	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	51	1	122	196
	Urban	1	..	2	3	..	1	15	4	..	..	5	1	52	16	170	231

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII

PART A

Scheduled Castes Classified by Literates and Illiterates

Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Eudcated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL CASTES						
Goa, Daman & Diu	**Total**	**16,514**	**8,313**	**8,201**	**12,197**	**5,421**	**6,776**	**4,317**	**2,892**	**1,425**
	Rural	**10,809**	**5,314**	**5,495**	**8,275**	**3,617**	**4,658**	**2,534**	**1,697**	**837**
	Urban	**5,705**	**2,999**	**2,706**	**3,922**	**1,804**	**2,118**	**1,783**	**1,195**	**588**
				BHANGI						
	Total	890	450	440	589	222	367	301	228	73
	Rural	363	178	185	259	90	169	104	88	16
	Urban	527	272	255	330	132	198	197	140	57
				CHAMBHAR						
	Total	4,924	2,559	2,365	3,023	1,356	1,667	1,901	1,203	698
	Rural	2,605	1,320	1,285	1,693	727	966	912	593	319
	Urban	2,319	1,239	1,080	1,330	629	701	989	610	379
				MAHARI						
	Total	7,856	4,032	3,824	6,725	3,109	3,616	1,131	923	208
	Rural	6,311	3,226	3,085	5,414	2,491	2,923	897	735	162
	Urban	1,545	806	739	1,311	618	693	234	188	46
				MAHYAVANSHY						
	Total	1,561	604	957	853	284	569	708	320	388
	Rural	1,301	473	828	707	218	489	594	255	339
	Urban	260	131	129	146	66	80	114	65	49
				MANG						
	Total	326	152	174	289	122	167	37	30	7
	Rural	32	15	17	30	13	17	2	2	..
	Urban	294	137	157	259	109	150	35	28	7
				UNSPECIFIED						
	Total	957	516	441	718	328	390	239	188	51
	Rural	197	102	95	172	78	94	25	24	1
	Urban	760	414	346	546	250	296	214	164	50

TABLE— C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers According to Main Activity Among Scheduled tribes

Union Territory/District/Taluka/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate & educated persons		Total Workers		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Live stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations & Allied Activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Goa Daman & Diu	**Total**	**7,654**	**3,836**	**3,818**	**3,056**	**3,624**	**780**	**194**	**2,092**	**1,045**	**462**	**139**	**786**	**690**	**197**	**7**
	Rural	**5,824**	**2,885**	**2,939**	**2,341**	**2,812**	**544**	**127**	**1,573**	**858**	**445**	**134**	**734**	**655**	**102**	**4**
	Urban	**1,830**	**951**	**879**	**715**	**812**	**236**	**67**	**519**	**187**	**17**	**5**	**52**	**35**	**95**	**3**
Goa District	Total	439	252	187	172	167	80	20	168	51	1	..	9	3	..	..
	Rural	178	105	73	84	71	21	2	71	30	..	..	7	3	..	..
	Urban	261	147	114	88	96	59	18	97	21	1	..	2	..	..	..
Tiswadi Taluka	Total	114	56	58	35	50	21	8	30	15	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	5	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	109	53	56	33	48	20	8	30	15	..	..	1	..	..	..
Bardez Taluka	Total	40	23	17	12	13	11	4	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Rural	22	13	9	4	8	9	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	18	10	8	8	5	2	3	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Pernem Taluka	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bicholim Taluka	Total	14	7	7	7	7	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	14	7	7	7	7	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Satari Taluka	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ponda Taluka	Total	5	2	3	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE—C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of workers and Non-Workers According to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes

Union Territory/District/Taluka/Town	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS																NON-WORKERS	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communication		Other Services					
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household industry													
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Goa Daman & Diu	**Total**	**58**	**23**	**24**	**3**	**101**	**7**	**134**	**55**	**69**	**10**	**133**	**25**	**128**	**86**	**1,744**	**2,773**		
	Rural	**58**	**23**	**15**	**2**	**62**	**5**	**57**	**23**	**17**	**1**	**34**	**1**	**49**	**10**	**1,312**	**2,081**		
	Urban	**..**	**..**	**9**	**1**	**39**	**2**	**77**	**32**	**52**	**9**	**99**	**24**	**79**	**76**	**432**	**693**		
Goa District	Total	35	18	9	..	15	..	19	10	21	1	40	1	19	18	84	136		
	Rural	35	18	2	..	5	..	12	7	3	1	6	1	1	..	34	43		
	Urban	..	..	7	..	10	..	7	3	18	..	34	..	18	18	50	93		
Tiswadi Taluka	Total	..	..	4	..	1	..	5	3	8	..	3	..	8	12	26	43		
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2		
	Urban	..	..	4	..	1	..	5	3	8	..	3	..	8	12	23	41		
Bardez Taluka	Total	10	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	17		
	Rural	10	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	9		
	Urban	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8		
Pernem Taluka	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Bicholim Taluka	Total	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	6		
	Rural	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	6		
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Satari Taluka	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Ponda Taluka	Total	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	1		
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1		

TABLE—C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers According to Main Activity Among Scheduled Tribes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sanguem Taluka	. Total	60	39	21	30	21	9	..	24	13	1	..	3	..	..	..
	Rural	57	37	20	28	20	9	..	22	13	..	.	3	..	..	..
	Urban	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Canacona Taluka	. Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quepem Taluka	. Total	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salcete Taluka	. Total	64	37	27	27	25	10	2	27	7	..	..	4	3	..	..
	Rural	24	14	10	12	9	2	1	9	3	..	..	4	3	..	..
	Urban	40	23	17	15	16	8	1	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mormugao Taluka	. Total	138	86	52	57	46	29	6	60	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	51	29	22	29	22	..	..	20	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	87	57	30	28	24	29	6	40	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daman District	. Total	7,165	3,555	3,610	2,867	3,439	688	171	1,907	993	461	138	777	687	197	7
	Rural	5,636	2,770	2,866	2,250	2,741	520	125	1,492	828	445	134	727	652	102	4
	Urban	1,529	785	744	617	698	168	46	415	165	16	4	50	35	95	3
Daman Taluka	. Total	7,165	3,555	3,610	2,867	3,439	688	171	1,907	993	461	138	777	687	197	7
	Rural	5,636	2,770	2,866	2250	2741	520	125	1492	828	445	134	727	652	102	4
	Urban	1,529	785	744	617	698	168	46	415	165	16	4	50	35	95	3
Diu District .	. Total	50	29	21	17	18	12	3	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	10	10	..	7	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	40	19	21	10	18	9	3	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Diu Taluka .	. Total	50	29	21	17	18	12	3	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Rural	10	10	..	7	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	40	19	21	10	18	9	3	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE—C-VIII : SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B

Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers According to Main Activity Among Scheduled Tribes

1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Sanguem Taluka	Total	14	13	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	15	8
	Rural	14	13	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	15	7
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Canacona Taluka	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quepem Taluka	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salcete Taluka	Total	..	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	6	..	7	4	10	20
	Rural	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	7
	Urban	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	6	4	5	13
Mormugao Taluka	Total	9	4	1	..	3	..	11	7	8	..	25	..	3	1	26	40
	Rural	9	4	..	..	..	..	10	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	11
	Urban	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	8	..	24	..	3	1	17	29
Daman District	Total	14	5	14	3	86	7	115	45	47	9	91	24	105	68	1,648	2,617
	Rural	14	5	13	2	57	5	45	16	14	..	28	..	47	10	1,278	2,038
	Urban	..	..	1	1	29	2	70	29	33	9	63	24	58	58	370	579
Daman Taluka	Total	14	5	14	3	86	7	115	45	47	9	91	24	105	68	1,648	2,617
	Rural	14	5	13	2	57	5	45	16	14	..	28	..	47	10	1,278	2,038
	Urban	..	..	1	1	29	2	70	29	33	9	63	24	58	58	370	579
Diu District	Total	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..	12	20
	Rural	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	12	20
Diu Taluka	Total	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..	12	20
	Rural	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	.	12	20

APPENDIX TO TABLE C—VIII

PART B

Scheduled Tribes Classified Literates and Illiterates

Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterates			Literates and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL TRIBES					
Goa, Daman and Diu .	**Total**	**7,654**	**3,836**	**3,818**	**6,680**	**3056**	**3,624**	**974**	**780**	**194**
	Rural	**5,824**	**2,885**	**2,939**	**5,153**	**2,341**	**2,812**	**671**	**544**	**127**
	Urban	**1,830**	**951**	**879**	**1,527**	**715**	**812**	**303**	**236**	**67**
					DHODIA					
	Total	916	479	437	752	343	409	164	136	28
	Rural	743	382	361	621	282	339	122	100	22
	Urban	173	97	76	131	61	70	42	36	6
					DUBLA					
	Total	5,719	2,810	2,909	5,072	2,301	2,771	647	509	138
	Rural	4,443	2,169	2,274	3,961	1,785	2,176	482	384	9
	Urban	1,276	641	635	1,111	516	595	165	125	40
					NAIKDA					
	Total	446	258	188	352	184	168	94	74	20
	Rural	211	126	85	185	102	83	26	24	2
	Urban	235	132	103	167	82	85	68	50	18
					SIDDI					
	Total	50	28	22	36	17	19	14	11	3
	Rural	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
	Urban	47	25	22	33	14	19	14	11	4
					VARLI					
	Total	491	241	250	444	199	245	47	42	5
	Rural	423	205	218	382	169	213	41	36	5
	Urban	68	36	32	62	30	32	6	6	..
					UNSPECIFIED					
	Total	32	20	12	24	12	12	8	8	..
	Rural	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	31	20	11	23	12	11	8	8	..

FERTILITY TABLES

FERTILITY NOTE TO INTRODUCTORY TABLES

Background

With international migration almost negligible for decades now, India's population growth has been influenced only by its fertility and mortality trends. While the mortality is found to be slowly and steadily declining, the fertility in India has long remained at a high level. The most common measure used for measuring fertility is the crude birth rate, defined as the number of live births per thousand population in any given year. In our country birth rates are not direcly worked out from the census records. These are usually obtained from the civil registration records of births or sometimes through special sample surveys.The registration system in our country is found to be deficient in many respects and there are grounds to feel that a number of births and deaths remain unregistered in many parts of the country. In advanced countries the vital events are recorded regularly and systematically through normal administrative channel. Only for the last 6 or 7 years are reasonably reliable estimates of vital events being made available by the Sample Regisatration Scheme (SRS) initiated in 1963-64. Though the precise levels and trends on fertility may be open to debate certain broad differentials can be clearly perceived.

The birth-rate as a measure of fertility is inadequate in that it does not take into account the changes in age and sex composition of the population. The age specific fertility rate is a more sensitive measure of fertility than the birth rate. There are other measures like marital fertility, general fertility, total fertility and gross reproduction rates which ard more sensitive than the birth rate. Marital fertility rate is the modified version of the age sqecific fertility rate which takes into account the total married females only. In the 1971-Census for the first time data on fertlity is made availble by introducing a question for currently married women only.

Census Questionnaire and instructions to the Enumerators

Question No. 6 in the enumeration slips is required to be answered in respect of all currently married women only *i.e.* all women whose marital status is shown as "M" (married) against Question No.5. For all others no informtion is collected.

6(a) : Age at marriage.

You should ascertain the age atwhich the currently married women whom you are enumerating was married and record that age in completed years. If the currently married women had been married more than once, the age at which she got married for the first time should be recorded.

6 (b) : Any child born in the last one year.

You should ascertain if the currently married women whom you are enumerating gave birth to a child in the last one year prior to the date of enumeration. Since it may be difficult for a person to reckon the exact year with reference to the English Calendar, dates, the period of one year may be ascertained with reference to a well known festival day which falls close to February-March, as determined by the Census Superintedent of the State*. You should ask if a child was born on or after this festival day last year to the date of enumeration. Only if the child was born alive, even if the child had died soon after birth, should the answer be 'Yes' to this question. Still birth *i.e.* a child which is born dead should not be taken into account for this purpose. So while you should make sure that every case of birth of child born alive, even if it is not alive on the date of enumeration, is reported you should not reckon it if the child was born lifeless.

It is common experience that the birth of the child may not be reported readily if the child is noactually surviving at the time of enumeration. Infant deaths are still high in the country. There is a chance of a number

of such cases being missed unless specifically questioned about them. It is necesary to record all live births even if the child had died soon thereafter or had not survived to the day of enumeration. Therefore where the initial answer to this question is 'no' you should ask a specific question if there has been a case of child having been born alive in the last one year and later dying before the enumeration date. This is a delicate question and should be asked with tact in a manner not to offend the sensibility of the respondent. Where a currently married woman first answers that she had no child born in the last one year, you may perhaps question her as follows :

"It has been found in some houses that a child was born and had died soon after or a few days or months later and such cases had not been reported. It is my hope that there are no such cases here. Am I right?"

This may bring in the required response. If she reports 'no' then you can be sure that no birth has been missed. You have to make sure that any live birth that has occurred to the currently married women in the last one year is netted whether the child is surviving till the date of enumeration or not. Similarly, probe to eliminate still births may be necessary. For example, when the answer is 'yes' under question 6 (b) the enumerator might ask if the child is here in this house. If the answer is 'yes' no further question is needed. If 'no' the enumerator might ask where he has gone.The answer may be 'dead' or he has gone elsewhere. If 'dead' then the enumerator might ask when did the child die and this will bring out the fact whether or not it was a still birth.

Write 'yes' if the currently married woman had given birth to a live child from the prescribed festival day last year to rhe date of enumeration or 'no'if she had not. In case of twin or multiple births write 2, 3 etc. as the case may be within round brackets after the entry 'yes'.

Note.—You may find on your revisional round from 1st to 3rd April, 1971 that a child is born to a married woman in a household after your last visit but before the sunrise of 1st April, 1971.You will have to take this into account and correct the answer against Q. 6 (b) accordingly. You must enquire specifically if any such birth has taken place, while ignoring still births all other births where the child was born alive even if it did not survive long should be taken into account.

Tables on Fertility

Fertility table as stated earlier is a new feature of the 1971-Census. In this series five tables have been prepared based on the data collected through Question No. 6 of the individual slip. The tables are as under :—

TABLE F-I : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, present age and age at marriage (Rural/Urban).

TABLE F-II : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by education, present age and age at marriage (Rural/Urban).

TABLE F-III : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, duration of marriage and age at marriage (Rural/Urban).

TABLE F-IV : Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by education, duration of marriage and age at marriage (Rural/Urban).

TABLE F-V: Distribution of currently married women and the related births during the last year by religion, education groups, present age and age at marriage of the women (Rural/Urban).

Tables F-I and F-III have been provided with appendices presenting similar data only for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes separately to know the fertility level of these scheduled communities.

From the above mentioned tables, it is seen that only the data pertaining to currently married females have been compiled. Only those females who were found married and whose present age was found to be 10 years

and above were considered and their fertility particulars were compiled. The duration of marriage was computed in respect of each currently married female by substracting 'Age at marriage' Q.6 (a) from 'present age' (Q. 4).

Limitations of Data

A currently married woman was required to indicate the number of births, if any, given by her during the last one year against Q.6 (b)of the individual slip. To reckon the period of one year it was clarified that the period should be reckoned with reference to a prominent festival day of the previous year nearest to 1st April. Obviously this festival day differed from State to State and in many cases a full year could not be reckoned with reference to the festival day of the previous year on the reference date of the Census. In fact, 22nd February, 1970 which was a "Holi" day, one of the important Hindu festival days was fixed so far as Goa, Daman and Diu is concerned. To this extent the data on fertility as compiled from 1971 Census have got limitations.

Concluding Remarks

It is difficult to prepare an exhaustive list of socio-economic factors affecting fertility which is the result of the combined effect of several institutional and biological factors the most important being (i) education (ii) effective age at mrriage and duration of married life (iii)occupation/industry (iv)religion/caste etc. There is a strong inverse correlation between fertility and literacy level. The education of the wife seems to be an important factor determining the level of fertility. Age at marriage has proved that there is negative correlation and it has been estimated that raising the age of marriage of a woman to 21 may reduce fertility by 10 to 30% since it cuts short the reproductive span of the woman at the crucial younger ages. It has also been proved that higher the status in occupation or industry of a working wife, the lower is the fertility. Religion of a community also plays an important part and in India, Muslims have shown a consistently higher fertility over the decades as compared to other religious communities.

Though the above factors tend to depress fertility to some extent it would be difficult to bring it down to replacement level. In such circumstance what is important is to take the message of family planning and birth control to every home in India. The Government of India was among the pioneers in the world to accept the need for checking population growth and advocating family planning as part of its economic plan.Though considerable efforts have been made in this direction in the last two decades, not much success has so far been achieved in reducing the rate of growth of population. A decline of fertility can only be achieved by making the process of family planning and birth control an integral part of the people's pattern of behaviour and daily life, backed effectively by social forces.

TABLE F-I

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

TABLE F-I

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (RURAL/URBAN)

FLY-LEAF

This table presents data on distribution of currently married women and births during the last one year by religion, present age and age at marriage of the mother. Data on the 'present age' of the currently married women is presented in nine age groups viz. less than 13, 13-17, 18-22, 23-27, 28-32, 33-37, 38-42, 43-47 and 48+. Data on age at marriage is presented in five age groups viz. less than 13, 13-17, 18-22, 23-27 and 28+ for the six major religions viz. Hinduism, Islam, Christianity, Sikhism, Buddhism and Jainism. These data will help the reader in deriving differentials by religion in median age at marriage and in age specific fertility rates, total fertility rate and general fertility rate for various 'age at marriage' groups.

This table is prepared in two parts, Part A relating to rural and Part B relating to the urban areas. The table is based on full count and has been presented for the territory of Goa, Daman and Diu as a whole.

An appendix is also provided for the table presenting similar data separately for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes only.

TABLE F-1 PART A : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED MARRIAGE

Age at Marriage	PRESENT AGE									
	All Ages		Less than 13		13—17		18—22		23—27	
	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU										
ALL RELIGIONS										
All Ages	**115,541**	**19,095**	**89**	**2**	**1,317**	**113**	**12,950**	**3,651**	**21,146**	**6,332**
Less than 13	**7,386**	**841**	**55**	**2**	**193**	**24**	**587**	**152**	**895**	**230**
13—17	**46,640**	**7,588**	..	..	**1,027**	**89**	**6,186**	**1,786**	**8,187**	**2,192**
18—22	**47,519**	**8,795**	..	..	..	..	**5,832**	**1,697**	**10,172**	**3,399**
23—27	**8,441**	**1,509**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1,526**	**485**
28+	**2,227**	**271**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..
Unspecified	**3,328**	**91**	**34**	..	**97**	..	**294**	**16**	**365**	**26**
HINDUISM										
All Ages	74,648	13,159	86	2	1,061	81	9,572	2,652	14,616	4,260
Less than 13	6,493	725	55	2	177	24	475	121	733	193
13—17	36,873	6,214	..	..	822	57	4,942	1,407	6,692	1,806
18—22	26,300	5,498	..	..	..	..	3,962	1,111	6,363	2,068
23—27	2,497	562	..	..	..	..	1	..	592	177
28+	586	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1,899	62	31	..	62	..	192	13	236	16
ISLAM										
All Ages	1,750	320	..	..	49	12	275	86	364	100
Less than 13	152	21	..	..	7	..	24	7	29	6
13—17	797	160	..	..	39	12	126	41	166	48
18—22	678	123	..	..	..	..	114	37	148	40
23—27	56	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	6
28+	14	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	53	1	..	..	3	..	11	1	7	..
CHRISTIANITY										
All Ages	39,030	5,602	3	..	204	20	3,081	910	6,139	1,970
Less than 13	724	95	..	..	7	..	84	24	128	31
13—17	8,936	1,210	..	..	166	20	1,111	338	1,325	338
18—22	20,491	3,164	..	..	..	..	1,797	546	3,646	1,289
23—27	5,883	937	..	..	..	..	..	..	917	302
28+	1,627	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Unspecified	1,369	28	3	..	31	..	89	2	122	10
SIKHISM										
All Ages	**25**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**5**	**1**	**6**	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
18—22	**22**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**1**	**6**	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT (RURAL)

PRESENT AGE											
28—32		33—37		38—42		43—47		48+		Unspecified	
W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU											
ALL RELIGIONS											
22,266	5,377	16,053	2,321	14,109	1,000	9,404	226	18,202	73	5	..
1,147	228	930	123	1,003	52	730	23	1,846	7	..	..
9,029	2,027	6,856	959	5,541	418	3,587	90	6,226	27	1	..
9,161	2,299	6,082	874	5,759	409	3,696	85	6,765	32	2	..
2,152	697	1,365	230	971	75	807	20	1,619	2	..	..
314	93	459	123	402	42	267	8	784	5	..	..
463	33	361	12	433	4	317	..	962	..	2	..
HINDUISM											
15,134	3,657	10,599	1,576	8,732	711	5,550	167	9,294	53	4	..
976	201	831	107	900	49	665	22	1,681	6	..	..
7,371	1,696	5,402	782	4,297	359	2,827	82	4,519	25	1	..
5,503	1,429	3,512	550	2,906	264	1,661	56	2,392	20	1	..
852	270	466	91	271	19	143	5	172	..	..	..
128	39	162	37	102	18	82	2	112	2	..	..
304	22	226	9	256	2	172	..	418	..	2	..
ISLAM											
357	81	212	26	192	13	101	2	200	..	..	..
26	4	23	4	20	..	7	..	16	..	..	..
160	40	111	14	75	4	46	1	74	..	..	..
142	33	61	5	85	8	40	..	88	..	..	..
18	3	9	1	5	..	1	..	9	..	..	..
4	1	4	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
7	..	4	..	4	..	4	..	13	..	..	..
CHRISTIANITY											
6,742	1,632	5,228	717	5,179	276	3,750	57	8,703	20	1	..
140	23	76	12	82	3	58	1	149	1	..	..
1,487	287	1,337	163	1,168	55	712	7	1,630	2	..	..
3,502	834	2,501	317	2,765	137	1,995	29	4,284	12	1	..
1,281	424	890	138	695	56	662	15	1,438	2	..	..
182	53	293	84	297	23	182	5	672	3	..	..
150	11	131	3	172	2	141	..	530	..	..	..
SIKHISM											
9	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-1 PART A : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BUDDHISM						
All Ages	22	4	..	..	1	..	5	..	5	1
Less than 13	4	—	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
13—17	11	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
18—22	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	—	2	1
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
				JAINISM						
All Ages	19	3	..	..	..	..	3	1	6	1
Less than 13	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
13—17	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22	8	3	—	..	..	—	1	1	5	1
23—27	1	..	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	—
				OTHERS						
All Ages	47	5	..	..	2	..	9	.	10	..
Less than 13	9	..	—	..	1	..	2	..	3	..
13—17	14	2	..	..	..	..	3	—	2	..
18—22	17	3	..	..	..	..	4	1	2	..
23—27	4	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	3	—
28 +	..	..	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	..
Unspecified	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	—	—	..

BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (RURAL)

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					BUDDHISM						
7	2	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					JAINISM						
4	1	2	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					OTHERS						
13	3	6	1	3	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	1	4	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE F—I PART B : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED

Age at Marriage	All Ages		PRESENT AGE							
			Less than 13		13—17		18—22		23—27	
	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA, DAMAN & DIU										
(i) ALL RELIGIONS										
All Ages	38,751	6,359	34	..	532	49	4,972	1,477	7,787	2,345
Less than 13	2,815	417	25	..	114	9	439	103	472	131
13—17	13,231	2,145	..	..	376	39	2,226	705	2,396	655
18—22	15,616	2,902	..	..	..	..	2,139	656	3,837	1,263
23—27	4,117	709	..	..	..	..	..	..	835	277
28+	1,217	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1,755	53	9	..	42	1	168	13	247	19
(ii) HINDUISM										
All Ages	23,934	3,942	30	..	389	33	3,423	954	5,011	1,480
Less than 13	2,383	346	22	..	93	7	373	86	382	107
13—17	9,506	1,466	..	..	271	25	1,593	468	1,702	460
18—22	8,679	1,677	..	..	..	..	1,358	393	2,338	76
23—27	1,941	349	..	..	..	..	..	..	448	1,370
28+	532	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	89	37	8	..	25	1	99	7	141	16
(iii) ISLAM										
All Ages	3,546	703	4	..	82	12	657	217	734	208
Less than 13	297	47	3	..	19	2	46	13	47	14
13—17	1,564	316	..	..	60	10	321	117	320	89
18—22	1,326	292	..	..	..	..	256	82	301	90
23—27	147	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	14
28+	47	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	165	8	1	..	3	..	34	5	28	1
(iv) CHRISTIANITY										
All Ages	11,025	1,688	..	..	58	4	863	299	1,934	647
Less than 13	130	24	..	..	2	..	18	4	42	10
13—17	2,095	359	..	..	42	4	304	117	365	106
18—22	5,505	916	..	..	..	..	506	177	1,164	404
23—27	1,994	322	..	..	..	..	..	..	338	125
28+	625	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	676	8	..	..	14	..	35	1	75	2
(v) SIKHISM										
All Ages	53	11	..	..	..	..	9	3	21	5
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	12	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	5	..
18—22	30	8	..	..	..	..	6	2	14	4
23—27	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (URBAN)

PRESENT AGE											
28—32		33—37		38—42		43—47		48+		Unspecified	
W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					GOA DAMAN AND DIU						
					(i) ALL RELIGIONS						
7,760	**1,639**	**5,214**	**579**	**4,299**	**201**	**2,824**	**47**	**5,326**	**21**	**3**	**1**
506	**118**	**286**	**38**	**281**	**13**	**204**	**4**	**488**	**1**	..	..
2,332	**468**	**1,753**	**185**	**1,397**	**71**	**947**	**17**	**1,804**	**5**	..	..
3,238	**676**	**1,951**	**213**	**1,688**	**73**	**1,017**	**13**	**1,745**	**8**	**1**	..
1,175	**312**	**721**	**82**	**478**	**26**	**354**	**8**	**553**	**3**	**1**	**1**
223	**51**	**294**	**58**	**242**	**16**	**140**	**5**	**318**	**3**	..	..
286	**14**	**209**	**3**	**213**	**2**	**162**	..	**418**	**1**	**1**	..
					(ii) HINDUISM						
4,834	985	3,185	339	2,526	112	1,645	31	2,889	8	2	..
425	101	238	31	240	10	180	4	430	..	..	..
1,629	318	1,228	129	1,008	47	708	17	1,367	2	..	..
1,856	376	1,045	102	866	36	497	7	718	3	1	..
650	156	402	43	212	11	119	1	110	1	..	..
124	25	181	32	105	7	52	2	70	1	..	..
150	9	91	2	95	1	89	..	194	1	1	..
					(iii) ISLAM						
707	177	453	58	328	23	224	2	357	6	..	..
55	12	31	5	30	1	21	..	45	..	..	..
294	61	210	27	141	9	92	..	126	3	..	..
272	85	155	20	127	11	86	1	129	3	..	..
50	13	26	5	9	1	8	1	16	..	..	..
11	4	12	1	7	1	6	..	11	..	..	..
25	2	19	..	14	..	11	..	30	..	..	..
					(iv) CHRISTIANITY						
2,166	471	1,540	180	1,422	65	947	14	2,044	7	1	1
26	5	16	2	11	2	3	..	12	1	..	..
399	88	305	29	237	15	143	..	300	..	..	..
1,090	213	735	90	691	25	431	5	888	2	..	..
464	141	289	33	255	14	227	6	420	2	1	1
86	21	100	25	127	8	81	3	231	2	..	..
101	3	95	1	101	1	62	..	193	..	..	..
					(v) SIKHISM						
12	2	6	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-I

1 g	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(vi) BUDHISM						
All Age . . .	7	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..
Lessthan13 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22 . .	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
23—27 . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(vii) JAINISM						
All Ages . . .	84	6	..	..	1	..	7	1	18	2
Lessthan13 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13—17 . .	32	2	..	..	1	..	2	1	2	..
18—22 . .	35	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	10	2
23—27 . . .	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
28+ . . .	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
				(viii) OTHERS						
All Ages . . .	63	5	..	..	1	..	7	2	10	2
Lessthan13 . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
13—17 . .	13	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..
18—22 . .	27	3	..	..	..	..	4	1	6	2
23—27 . .	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
28+ . . .	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(ix) RELIGION NOT STATED						
All Ages . . .	39	3	..	..	1	..	4	..	6	1
Lessthan13 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
18—22 . . .	11	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	1
23—27 . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+ . . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

W=Women
B=Births

PART B—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					(vi) BUDHISM						
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(vii) JAINISM						
16	2	15	1	14	..	5	..	8	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	6	..	8	..	2	..	6	..	..	..
8	..	6	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
					(viii) OTHERS						
9	1	7	..	3	..	1	..	25	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	1	...	1	..	1	...	4	..	..	..
5	..	4	..	..	..	..	...	8	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	...	7	...	..	..
1	..	1	...	2	..	..	...	6	..	..	..
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..
					(ix) RELIGIONS NOT STATED						
15	1	8	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	...

TABLE F-1 DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS
AGE AT MARRIAGE
APPEN

Age at Marriage	PRESENT AGE									
	All Ages		Less than 13		13—17		18—22		23—27	
	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (RURAL)										
(i) All Scheduled Castes										
All Ages	**2,110**	**326**	**2**	..	**48**	**4**	**313**	**72**	**400**	**91**
Less than 13	**249**	**23**	**1**	..	**7**	**2**	**18**	**5**	**35**	**7**
13—17	**1,098**	**184**	..	..	**39**	**2**	**191**	**45**	**191**	**45**
18—22	**654**	**111**	..	..	..	..	**96**	**22**	**160**	**37**
23—27	**42**	**7**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**9**	**2**
28+	**7**	**1**	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	60	..	1	..	2	..	8	—	5	..
(ii) All Scheduled Tribes										
All Ages	1,282	268	2	..	46	5	255	71	238	79
Less than 13	134	20	2	..	8	1	19	4	18	5
13—17	774	167	..	..	38	4	155	45	141	44
18—22	347	80	..	..	..	..	80	22	71	30
23—27	14	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..
28+	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (URBAN)										
(i) All Scheduled Castes										
All Ages	**1,043**	203	**9**	..	33	**5**	234	70	229	55
Less than 13	**238**	**45**	**7**	..	**9**	**1**	**51**	**15**	**52**	**12**
13—17	**496**	**100**	..	..	**22**	**3**	**122**	**35**	**111**	**28**
18—22	**232**	**48**	..	..	..	..	**52**	**20**	**53**	**12**
23—27	**28**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**2**
28+	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..
Unspecified	**46**	**3**	**2**	..	**2**	**1**	**9**	..	8	**1**
(ii) All Scheduled Tribes										
All Ages	**371**	**69**	..	..	**18**	**4**	**70**	**22**	**52**	**10**
Less than 13	**45**	**10**	..	..	**4**	**1**	**7**	**2**	**6**	**1**
13—17	**216**	**48**	..	..	**14**	**3**	**46**	**16**	**31**	**7**
18—22	**92**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**17**	**4**	**13**	**2**
23—27	**7**	**1**	..	..	..	—	..	..	**1**	—
28+	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

W=Women
B=Births

DURING THE LAST YEAR BY SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES PRESENT AGE AND (RURAL/URBAN)

DIX

PRESENT AGE											
28—32		33—37		38—42		43—47		48+		Unspecfied	
W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (RURAL)							
				(i) All Scheduled Castes							
433	**101**	**271**	**38**	**254**	**17**	**135**	**1**	**254**	**2**	..	..
39	**5**	**28**	**3**	**48**	**1**	**27**	..	**46**	..	..	..
230	**64**	**155**	**19**	**107**	**8**	**62**	**1**	**123**	..	..	..
145	**30**	**72**	**14**	**81**	**7**	**41**	..	**59**	**1**	..	..
8	**2**	**9**	**2**	**8**	**1**	**4**	..	**4**	..	..	..
..	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**4**	**1**	..	..
11	..	**6**	..	**8**	..	**1**	..	**18**	..	..	..
				(ii) All Scheduled Tribes							
235	64	137	28	130	13	78	2	161	6	..	..
21	5	11	2	12	3	12	..	31	..	..	..
131	35	89	22	76	10	47	2	97	5	..	..
82	24	34	3	34	..	17	..	29	1	..	..
..	..	2	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (URBAN)							
				(i) All Scheduled Castes							
198	**50**	**113**	**16**	**100**	**7**	**58**	..	**69**	..	..	..
46	**11**	**18**	**4**	**24**	**2**	**14**	..	**17**	..	..	..
92	**23**	**53**	**8**	**43**	**3**	**32**	..	**21**	..	..	..
40	**10**	**34**	**4**	**24**	**2**	**8**	..	**21**	..	..	..
10	**4**	**1**	..	**4**	..	**2**	..	**6**	..	..	..
1	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
9	**1**	**6**	..	**5**	..	**2**	..	**3**	..	..	..
				(ii) All Scheduled Tribes							
72	**13**	**47**	**9**	**49**	**9**	**24**	**1**	**39**	**1**	..	..
10	**6**	**3**	..	**3**	..	**4**	..	**8**	..	..	..
36	**5**	**22**	**8**	**32**	**8**	**15**	**1**	**20**	..	..	..
22	**2**	**16**	**1**	**11**	..	**4**	..	**9**	**1**	..	..
2	..	**3**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
2	..	**3**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..

TABLE F-II

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

TABLE F-II

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE.

FLY-LEAF

Like Table F-I, this table also is prepared in two parts, Part A relating to rural and Part B relating to the urban areas.

The table presents data on the distribution of currently married women and births by education, present age and age at marriage of the mother. The classification by education adopted for this table will be : (i) Illiterate (ii) Literate but less than matriculation (iii) Matriculate and above but less than graduate and (iv) Graduate and above. Education levels which could not be classified elsewhere are included in 'Literate but less than matriculation'.

These data will help the readers in deriving differentials by education in median age at marriage and in age specific fertility rate, total fertility rate and general fertility rate for various 'age at marriage' groups.

This table is based on full count and presented for the territory level only.

TABLE F-II PART A : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED

Age at Marrige	All Ages		Present Age							
			Less than 13		13—17		18—22		23—27	
	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA , DAMAN AND DIU										
Illiterate										
All Ages . .	86,453	13,652	70	2	1,054	84	9,013	2,445	14,828	4,182
Less than 13 . .	6,785	743	53	2	175	20	496	115	797	201
13—17 . . .	39,335	6,363	..	..	831	64	4,823	1,348	6,921	1,812
18—22 . . .	32,681	5,733	..	..	..	..	3,495	973	6,299	1,969
23—27 . . .	4,131	646	..	..	..	..	..	..	552	183
28+ . . .	1,056	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	2,465	59	17	..	48	..	199	9	259	17
Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages . .	26,947	5,002	19	..	256	29	3,652	1,139	5,719	1,953
Less than 13 . .	584	94	2	..	18	4	84	34	93	28
13—17 . . .	7,157	1,209	..	..	193	25	1,323	430	1,248	378
18—22 . . .	13,847	2,849	..	..	..	..	2,168	668	3,527	1,308
23—27 . . .	3,607	695	..	..	..	..	1	..	757	232
28+ . . .	981	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Unspecified . .	771	27	17	..	45	..	76	7	93	7
Matriculation and above but less than Graduate.										
All Ages . .	1,942	405	..	..	7	..	271	63	523	178
Less than 13 . .	14	3	..	..	..	..	7	3	3	..
13—17 . . .	144	16	..	..	3	..	40	8	18	2
18—22 . . .	924	198	..	..	..	..	208	52	312	112
23—27 . . .	624	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	181	62
28+ . . .	155	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	81	5	..	..	4	..	16	..	9	2
Graduate and Above										
All Ages . .	199	36	..	..	..	..	14	4	76	19
Less than 13 . .	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
13—17 . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22 . . .	67	15	..	..	..	..	11	4	34	10
23—27 . . .	79	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	8
28+ . . .	35	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	11	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..

BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION PRESENT AGE AT MARRIAGE (RURAL)

Present Age											
28—32		33—37		38—42		43—47		48+		Unspecified	
W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU											
Illiterate											
16,606	3,964	12,240	1,848	11,047	857	7,316	202	14,274	68	5	..
1,043	207	875	118	947	51	685	22	1,714	7	..	..
7,796	1,780	5,862	858	4,781	389	3,103	85	5,217	27	1	..
6,430	1,653	4,414	692	4,212	341	2,682	76	5,147	29	2	..
876	269	681	128	567	53	457	12	998	1	..	..
109	34	150	44	194	19	139	7	464	4	..	..
352	21	258	8	346	4	250	..	734	..	2	..
Literate but less than Matriculation											
5,178	1,290	3,542	436	2,874	128	1,976	22	3,731	5	..	..
102	21	54	5	54	1	45	1	132	..	..	..
1,205	246	974	99	740	26	479	5	995	..	..	..
2,583	618	1,577	177	1,480	66	978	9	1,534	3	..	..
1,035	345	589	93	352	18	302	6	571	1	..	..
157	49	257	60	171	17	109	1	286	1	..	..
96	11	91	2	77	..	63	..	213	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but less than Graduate											
434	113	247	35	167	14	106	2	187	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	1	20	2	19	3	5	..	14	..	..	..
132	27	89	5	65	2	35	..	83	..	..	..
217	74	83	8	48	4	45	2	50	..	..	..
46	10	42	18	24	5	17	..	26	..	..	..
13	1	12	2	9	..	4	..	14	..	..	..
Graduate and above											
48	10	24	2	21	1	6	..	10	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
24	9	12	1	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	10	1	13	1	2	..	8	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE F–II PART B : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED

RURAL

Age at marriage	All ages		Present Age							
			Less than 13		13—17		18—22		23—27	
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU										
(i) Illiterate										
All ages . . .	20,095	3,185	27	..	330	29	2,501	712	3,686	1,059
Less than 13 . .	2,362	354	22	..	96	7	372	85	401	113
13—17 . . .	8,278	1,383	..	..	208	21	1,294	394	1,529	426
18—22 . . .	6,918	1,201	..	..	..	..	742	229	1,459	445
23—27 . . .	1,097	182	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	63
28 + . . .	334	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	1,106	36	5	..	26	1	93	4	142	12
(ii) Literate but less than matriculation										
All Ages . .	15,196	2,550	7	..	194	19	2,086	647	3,117	995
Less than 13 . .	430	56	3	..	17	2	62	17	65	16
13—17 . . .	4,736	731	..	..	162	17	869	294	831	223
18—22 . . .	7,039	1,362	..	..	..	..	1,096	328	1,779	631
23—27 . . .	1,898	319	..	..	..	..	..	..	359	119
28 + . .	571	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	522	14	4	..	15	..	59	8	83	6
(iii) Matriculate and above but less than graduate										
All ages . . .	2,803	524	..	..	8	1	351	108	791	238
Less than 13 . .	21	5	..	..	1	..	4	..	6	2
13—17 . . .	207	31	..	..	6	1	62	17	33	6
18—22 . . .	1,412	300	..	..	..	..	270	90	502	161
23—27 . . .	827	157	..	..	..	..	..	..	232	68
28 + . . .	240	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	96	3	..	..	1	..	15	1	18	1
(iv) Graduate and above										
All ages . . .	657	100	..	..	..	..	34	10	193	53
Less than 13 . .	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
13—17 . . .	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
18—22 . . .	247	39	..	..	..	..	31	9	97	26
23—27 . . .	295	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	27
28 + . . .	72	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	31	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..

Note : Education not classified elsewhere is included in the group literate but less than matriculate.

BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

RURAL

PRESENT AGE											
28—32		33—37		38—42		43—47		48 +		Unspecified	
Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					GOA, DAMAN AND DIU						
					(i) Illiterate						
3,905	862	2,643	340	2,290	133	1,583	33	3,127	16	3	1
418	101	239	33	235	10	172	4	407	1	..	..
1,531	335	1,138	134	896	54	612	14	1,070	5	..	..
1,472	331	930	132	803	50	501	8	1,010	6	1	..
258	71	158	29	146	10	133	6	246	2	1	1
36	10	48	10	72	7	55	1	123	1	..	..
190	14	130	2	138	2	110	..	271	1	1	..
					(ii) Literate but less than matriculation						
2,944	621	2,084	196	1,706	57	1,053	10	2,005	5	..	..
82	15	44	4	44	2	32	..	81	..	..	..
761	128	591	51	480	15	324	3	718	..	..	..
1,428	306	857	71	759	20	436	4	684	2	..	..
505	149	386	35	247	14	159	1	242	1	..	..
92	23	148	35	114	6	58	2	159	2	..	..
76	..	58	..	62	..	44	..	121	..	..	..
					(iii) Matriculate and above but less than graduate						
695	127	397	38	236	8	156	4	169	..	..	..
5	1	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	5	23	..	17	2	11	..	15	..	..	..
285	36	134	10	105	2	68	1	48	..	..	..
283	70	142	16	63	2	51	1	56	..	..	..
70	15	81	10	39	1	20	2	30	..	..	..
12	..	14	1	10	..	6	..	20	..	..	..
					(iv) Graduate and above						
216	29	90	5	67	3	32	..	25	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
53	3	30	..	21	1	12	..	3	..	..	..
129	22	35	2	22	..	11	..	9	..	..	..
25	3	17	3	17	2	7	..	6	..	..	..
8	..	7	..	3	..	2	..	6	..	..	..

NOTE.—Education not classified elsewhere is included in the group literate but less than matriculations.

TABLE F. III

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

TABLE F-III

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (RURAL/URBAN).

FLY-LEAF

This table presents data on the distribution of currently married women and births by religion, duration of marriage and age at marriage of mother. The duration of marriage has been computed by deducting the age at marriage from the present age of the currently married women. The data on 'duration of marriage' are presented in eight different groups viz., Less than 1, 1-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29 and 30+. These data will help the readers in deriving differentials by religion in duration specific fertility rates various for 'age at marriage' groups.

This table is prepared in two Parts, Part A relating to rural and Part B relating to the urban areas of the territory.

This table is also provided with an appendix which presents similar data for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes separately.

The table is based on full count and presented for the territory as a whole.

TABLE F–III PART A : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS

RURAL

Age at Marriage	All Durations		Duration of Marriage					
			Less than 1		1—4		5—9	
	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU								
All Religions								
All Ages	**1,15,541**	**19,095**	**1,150**	**53**	**14,902**	**4,705**	**18,711**	**5,588**
Less than 13	**7,386**	**841**	**6**	..	**147**	**15**	**303**	**73**
13—17	**46,640**	**7,588**	**184**	**5**	**4,021**	**993**	**6,624**	**2,045**
18—22	**47,519**	**8,795**	**671**	**30**	**8,260**	**2,829**	**9,540**	**2,860**
23—27	**8,441**	**1,509**	**230**	**14**	**2,012**	**729**	**1,791**	**518**
28 +	**2,227**	**271**	**59**	**4**	**462**	**139**	**453**	**92**
Unspecified	**3,328**	**91**	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hinduism								
All Ages	74,648	13,159	532	25	9,665	2,747	12,293	3,746
Less than 13	6,493	725	6	..	139	15	271	65
13—17	36,873	6,214	108	4	3,242	737	5,297	1,676
18—22	26,300	5,498	317	12	5,309	1,684	5,900	1,764
23—27	2,497	562	77	6	805	262	683	210
28 +	586	98	24	3	170	49	142	31
Unspecified	1,899	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
Islam								
All Ages	1,750	320	26	..	257	91	316	95
Less than 13	152	21	..	..	3	..	15	5
13—17	797	160	8	..	100	34	136	48
18—22	678	123	16	..	132	48	142	37
23—27	56	10	2	..	17	8	17	2
28 +	14	5	..	..	5	1	6	3
Unspecified	53	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Christianity								
All Ages	39,030	5,602	589	28	4,964	1,864	6,079	1,744
Less than 13	724	95	..	..	4	..	15	3
13—17	8,936	1,210	67	1	676	222	1,188	321
18—22	20,491	3,164	336	18	2,810	1,094	3,480	1,056
23—27	5,883	937	151	8	1,187	459	1,091	306
28 +	1,627	168	35	1	287	89	305	58
Unspecified	1,369	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikhism								
All Ages	25	2	2	..	3	1	9	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18—22	22	2	2	..	3	1	8	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 +	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

RURAL

Duration of Marriage											
10—14		15—19		20—24		25—29		30+		Unspecified	
W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B	W	B
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU											
All Religions											
19509	**4,422**	**15,431**	**2,399**	**14,495**	**1,325**	**9,677**	**368**	**18,335**	**144**	**3,331**	**91**
714	**161**	**1,106**	**256**	**1,200**	**216**	**936**	**79**	**2,974**	**41**	..	..
8,797	**2,145**	**7,380**	**1,356**	**6,875**	**753**	**4,254**	**215**	**8,504**	**76**	**1**	..
8,330	**1,909**	**5,775**	**723**	**5,338**	**345**	**3,674**	**72**	**5,929**	**27**	**2**	..
1,502	**182**	**873**	**56**	**795**	**8**	**657**	**2**	**781**	..	..	..
366	**25**	**297**	**8**	**287**	**3**	**156**	..	**147**	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**3,328**	**91**
Hinduism											
13,391	3,246	10,312	1,836	9,262	1,065	5956	305	11,336	127	1,901	62
609	139	916	224	1,006	173	830	70	2,716	39	..	..
7,200	1,789	5,867	1,107	5,415	644	3,351	185	6,392	72	1	..
5,052	1,247	3,232	481	2,678	244	1,674	50	2,137	16	1	..
419	61	221	20	133	3	85	..	74	..	..	..
111	10	76	4	30	1	16	..	17	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,899	62
Islam											
330	78	227	36	204	15	111	3	226	1	53	1
28	8	32	4	24	3	17	1	33	..	..	..
168	43	122	25	104	7	54	2	105	1	..	..
126	26	68	7	75	5	36	..	83	..	..	..
6	..	4	..	1	..	4	..	5	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	1
Christianity											
5,763	1,091	4,874	526	5,018	245	3,604	60	6,769	16	1,370	28
74	14	153	28	166	40	87	8	225	2	..	..
1,420	310	1,383	223	1,352	102	846	28	2.004	3	..	..
3,140	632	2,470	235	2,583	96	1,963	22	3,708	11	1	..
876	121	648	36	660	5	568	2	702	..	..	..
253	14	220	4	257	2	140	..	130	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,369	28
Sikhism											
6	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-III

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				Buddhism				
All Ages	22	4	..	..	2	..	4	1
Less than 13	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
13—17	11	2	..	..	1	..	1	..
18—22	3	2	..	..	..	..	2	1
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 +	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Jainism				
All Ages	19	3	..	..	2	1	5	1
Less than 13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18—22	8	3	..	..	2	1	4	1
23—27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 +	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				Others				
All Ages	47	5	1	..	9	1	5	1
Less than 13	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13—17	14	2	1	..	2	..	..	..
18—22	17	3	..	..	4	1	4	1
23—27	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
28 +	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART —contd.

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
					Buddhism						
6	2	3	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
					Jainism						
1	1	5	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	.
..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					Others						
12	3	7	..	4	..	3	..	3	..	3	..
3	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
4	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..

TABLE F-III PART B: DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS

Age at Marriage	All Duration		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					
			Less than 1		1—4		5—9	
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (URBAN)								
(i) All Religions								
All Ages	**38,751**	**6,359**	**566**	**16**	**6,147**	**2,051**	**7,198**	**1,945**
Less than 13	**2,815**	**417**	**6**	..	**68**	**4**	**226**	**44**
13—17	**13,231**	**2,145**	**105**	..	**1,409**	**400**	**2,209**	**664**
18—22	**15,616**	**2,902**	**283**	**12**	**3,223**	**1,148**	**3,497**	**993**
23—27	**4,117**	**709**	**127**	**3**	**1,126**	**413**	**991**	**209**
28+	**1,217**	**133**	**45**	**1**	**321**	**86**	**275**	**35**
Unspecified	**1,755**	**53**	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Hinduism								
All Ages	23,934	3,942	337	6	3,853	1,183	4,568	1,21
Less than 13	2,383	346	5	..	51	3	195	37
13—17	9,506	1,466	74	..	987	250	1,561	454
18—22	8,679	1,677	164	4	2,011	679	2,124	607
23—27	1,941	349	71	1	620	206	540	104
28 +	532	67	23	1	184	45	148	17
Unspecified	893	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Islam								
All Ages	3,546	703	71	2	602	215	645	193
Less than 13	297	47	1	..	16	1	25	6
13—17	1,564	316	18	..	212	75	304	101
18—22	1,326	292	43	2	309	114	269	76
25—27	147	34	3	..	54	21	37	8
28 +	47	6	6	..	11	4	10	2
Unspecified	165	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Christianity								
All Ages	11,025	1,688	151	8	1,645	638	1,935	526
Less than 13	130	24	..	..	1	..	5	1
13—17	2,095	359	12	..	202	73	337	108
18—22	5,505	916	73	6	879	346	1,071	305
23—27	1,994	322	50	2	440	183	406	96
28 +	625	59	16	..	123	36	116	16
Unspecified	676	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Sikhism								
All Ages	53	11	1	..	15	7	19	2
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	21	1	..	..	2	..	4	1
18—22	30	8	1	..	9	5	11	1
23—27	9	2	..	..	4	2	4	..
28 +	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

DURATION OF MARRIAGE											
10—14		15—19		20—24		25—29		30+		Unspecified	
Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (URBAN)											
(i) All Religions											
6,519	**1,266**	**4,85**	**621**	**4,085**	**293**	**2,659**	**76**	**4,945**	**37**	**1,757**	**54**
437	**111**	**540**	**136**	**435**	**86**	**291**	**24**	**812**	**12**	..	..
2,417	**580**	**1,977**	**300**	**1,627**	**145**	**1,133**	**41**	**2,354**	**15**	..	..
2,779	**510**	**1,852**	**166**	**1,533**	**55**	**961**	**10**	**1,487**	**8**	**1**	..
665	**57**	**389**	**18**	**368**	**6**	**219**	**1**	**231**	**1**	**1**	**1**
221	**8**	**117**	**1**	**122**	1	**55**	..	**61**	**1**	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1,755**	**53**
(ii) Hinduism											
4,042	814	3,069	404	2,411	201	1,604	55	3,156	23	894	37
373	100	449	109	359	69	243	20	708	8	..	..
1,704	408	1,404	209	1,154	105	826	28	1,796	12	..	..
1,534	273	1,002	79	759	26	476	6	608	3	1	..
343	29	169	7	112	1	51	1	35	..	..	..
88	4	45	..	27	..	8	..	9	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	893	37
(iii) Islam											
614	149	471	83	352	38	246	8	380	7	165	8
34	6	61	21	48	10	31	2	81	1	..	..
310	69	250	45	168	17	124	6	178	3	..	..
239	70	147	17	123	10	86	..	110	3	..	..
22	4	8	..	10	1	3	..	10	..	..	..
9	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	8
(iv) Christianity											
1,829	301	1,313	133	1,301	53	795	13	1,379	7	677	9
29	5	29	6	28	7	17	2	21	3	..	..
394	102	316	46	291	23	176	7	367	..	..	..
988	166	691	69	647	18	396	4	760	2	..	..
296	24	211	11	246	4	162	..	182	1	1	1
122	4	66	1	89	1	44	..	49	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	676	8
(v) Sikhism											
9	1	2	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

TABLE F-II

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			(vi) Buddhism					
All Ages . . .	7	1	..	..	3	1	3	..
Less than 13 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . . .	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22 . . .	3	1	..	..	1	1	2	..
23—27 . . .	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
28 + . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			(vii) Jainism					
All Ages . . .	84	6	4	..	13	4	15	1
Less than 13 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13—17 . . .	32	2	1	..	2	1	1	..
18—22 . . .	35	2	1	..	6	2	11	..
23—27 . . .	12	1	2	..	4	..	2	1
28 + . . .	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Unspecified . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			(viii) Others					
All Ages . . .	63	5	1	..	10	3	9	2
Less than 13 . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . . .	13	1	..	..	2	1	2	..
18—22 . . .	27	3	1	..	4	1	6	2
23—27 . . .	10	1	..	..	3	1	..	..
28 + . .	10	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Unspecified . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			(ix) Religion not stated					
All Ages . . .	39	3	1	..	6	..	4	2
Less than 13 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . . .	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22 . . .	11	3	..	..	4	..	3	2
23—22 . . .	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
28 + . .	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Unspecified . . .	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PART B —contd.

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
					(vi) Buddhism						
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(vii) Jainism						
13	1	9	..	12	..	6	..	10	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	1	..	10	..	4	..	8	..	..	..
5	..	6	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
					(viii) Others						
9	..	6	..	4	..	6	..	18	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
5	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(ix) Religion not stated						
3	..	5	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	17	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..

TABLE F-III—DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS BY DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

APPEN-

Age at Marriage	All Duration		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					
			Less than 1 Year		1—4		5—9	
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (RURAL)								
All Scheduled Castes								
All Ages	**2,110**	**326**	**14**	..	**249**	**54**	**354**	**85**
Less than 13	249	23	..	..	5	..	9	6
13—17	1,098	184	8	..	114	21	183	46
18—22	654	111	6	...	120	31	150	30
23—27	42	7	..	..	10	2	10	3
28—+	7	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
Unspecified	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Scheduled Tribes								
All Ages	**1,282**	**268**	**33**	**2**	**194**	**47**	**227**	**79**
Less than 13	134	20	1	..	6	..	10	1
13—17	774	167	10	..	114	25	140	48
18—22	347	80	19	2	66	22	74	30
23—27	14	1	3	..	5	..	1	..
28 +	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..
Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (URBAN)								
All Scheduled Castes								
All Ages	**1,043**	**203**	**14**	**1**	**152**	**44**	**182**	**53**
Less than 13	238	45	3	...	6	1	24	5
13—17	496	100	6	...	74	19	105	30
18—22	232	48	4	1	64	21	45	14
23—27	28	6	1	..	7	2	7	4
28 +	3	1	..	...	1	1	1	..
Unspecified	46	3	..	..	..	...	..	..
All Scheduled Tribes								
All Ages	**371**	**69**	**5**	...	**52**	**14**	**61**	**16**
Less than 13	45	10	...	..	1	...	5	2
13—17	216	48	2	..	31	10	43	12
18—22	92	10	2	...	20	4	11	2
23—27	7	1	1	..	..	...	2	..
28 +	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DURING THE LAST YEAR BY SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES, DURATION OF AGE AT MARRIAGE

DIX–I

DURATION OF MARRIAGE											
10—14		15—19		20—24		25—29		30 +		Unspecified	
Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
					GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (RURAL)						
					All Scheduled Castes						
398	**91**	**292**	**61**	**264**	**29**	**160**	**5**	326	**1**	53	..
25	2	37	8	43	6	33	1	97	..	..	..
228	57	168	39	146	17	87	4	164	..	..	..
134	30	80	13	69	6	39	..	56	1	..	..
9	1	5	1	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
2	1	1	...	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	53	..
					All Scheduled Tribes						
245	**68**	**147**	**29**	**142**	**28**	**92**	**9**	**194**	**6**	8	..
20	5	23	7	15	3	11	4	48	..	..	..
138	40	89	19	101	25	64	5	118	5	..	..
84	22	33	3	26	..	17	..	28	1	..	..
3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
					GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (URBAN)						
					All Scheduled Castes						
202	**44**	**159**	**35**	**106**	**19**	**70**	**3**	**112**	**1**	46	**3**
47	10	53	15	37	10	20	3	48	1	..	..
114	27	70	16	47	8	36	..	44	..	..	..
40	7	32	4	19	1	9	..	19	..	..	..
1	...	4	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
..	...	...	...	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	13
					All S cheduled Tribes						
63	**11**	**55**	**12**	**48**	**11**	**30**	**3**	**47**	**2**	10	..
9	2	6	3	7	3	5	..	12	..	..	..
28	6	33	8	31	8	21	3	27	1	..	..
22	3	15	...	10	..	4	..	8	1	..	..
3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	10	..

TABLE F-IV

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE.

TABLE F-IV

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (RURAL/URBAN).

FLY-LEAF

This table presents the data on distribution of the currently married women and births by education, duration of marriage and age at marriage. This table is very much similar to table F-II in which the data have been classified by present age instead of duration of marriage. This table will help the readers in deriving differentials by education in duration specific fertility rate for various 'age at marriage' groups.

Like the other 3 tables this table is also prepared in two parts, Part A relating to rural and Part B relating to the urban areas. The data have been presented for the territory of Goa, Daman and Diu and the table is based on full count.

TABLE F-IV PART A : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS

Age at Marriage	All Duration		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					
			Less than 1		1—4		5—9	
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU								
Illiterate								
All Ages	**86,453**	**13,652**	**538**	**29**	**8,661**	**2,464**	**12,770**	**3,765**
Less than 13	6,785	743	5	--	134	12	274	59
13—17	39,335	6,363	138	4	3,022	687	5,323	1,632
18—22	32,681	5,733	310	16	4,618	1,465	6,228	1,819
23—27	4,131	646	64	6	728	254	778	221
28+	1,056	108	21	3	159	46	167	34
Unspecified	2,465	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate but less than Matriculation								
All Ages	**26,947**	**5,002**	**517**	**19**	**5,492**	**1,969**	**5,459**	**1,704**
Less than 13	584	94	1	..	13	3	27	13
13—17	7,157	1,209	46	1	972	300	1,270	409
18—22	13,847	2,849	319	12	3,274	1,233	3,077	981
23—27	3,607	695	120	5	1,004	361	842	255
28 +	981	128	31	1	229	72	243	46
Unspecified	771	27	..	..	--	..	--	..
Matriculate and above but less than graduate								
All Ages	**1,942**	**405**	**80**	**3**	**674**	**248**	**434**	**110**
Less than 13	14	3	..	..	..	..	2	1
13—17	144	16	..	..	25	6	31	4
18—22	924	198	39	..	339	120	214	58
23—27	624	150	35	3	245	102	153	36
28 +	155	33	6	..	65	20	34	11
Unspecified	81	5	..	--	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above								
All Ages	199	36	15	**2**	**75**	**24**	**48**	**9**
Less than 13	3	1	..	..	..	..	--	--
13—17	4	--	..	..	2	--	--	..
18—22	67	15	3	2	29	11	21	2
23—27	79	18	11	--	35	12	18	6
28 +	35	2	1	..	9	1	9	1
Unspecified	11	..	..	..	..	--	--	..

DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE

DURATION OF MARRIAGE											
10—14		15—19		20—24		25—29		30 +		Unspecified	
Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU											
Illiterate											
15,113	**3,584**	**12,298**	**2,088**	**11,668**	**11,82**	**7.795**	**341**	**15,142**	**140**	**2,468**	**59**
675	148	976	228	1,078	183	868	73	2,775	40	..	..
7,567	1,850	6,385	1,224	5,977	688	3,681	202	7,241	76	1	..
6,004	1,451	4,231	590	3,972	303	2,772	65	4,544	24	2	..
678	119	537	39	463	6	398	1	485	..	--	--
189	16	169	7	178	2	76	..	97	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	2,465	59
Literate but less than matriculation											
4,159	**813**	**2,975**	**303**	**2.687**	**136**	**1,810**	**27**	**3,077**		**77**	**27**
38	12	128	27	112	32	68	6	197	**1**	--	..
1,211	294	970	131	878	61	562	13	1,248	--	..	..
2,218	441	1,472	132	1,300	40	866	7	1,321		..	..
544	59	291	12	294	2	244	1	268	..	..	..
148	7	114	1	103	1	70	..	43	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	771	27
Matriculate and above but less than graduate											
210	**25**	**145**	**8**	**133**	**6**	**70**	..	**115**	..	**81**	**5**
1	1	1	1	8	..	--	--	2	..	--	..
19	1	24	1	19	4	11	..	15	..	..	..
100	17	69	1	65	2	35	..	63	..	..	..
71	4	40	5	37	..	15	..	28	..	..	..
19	2	11	..	4	..	9	..	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	5
Graduate and above											
27	..	**13**	..	**7**	**1**	**2**	..	**1**	..	**11**	..
..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	--	..	..	..	..
8	..	3	--	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	3	..	2	..	1	--	..	--	--	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--	..	..	11	

TABLE F-IV PART B : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED MARRIAGE

Age at Marriage	All Duration		DURATION OF MARRIAGE					
			Less than 1		1—4		5—9	
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU								
(i) Illiterate								
All Ages	**20,095**	**3,185**	**157**	**7**	**2,132**	**648**	**3,256**	**914**
Less than 13	2,362	354	5	..	53	2	196	38
13—17	8,278	1,383	54	..	754	199	1,337	405
18—22	6,918	1,201	71	3	1,059	353	1,438	402
23—27	1,097	182	19	3	211	77	225	63
28+	334	29	8	1	55	17	60	6
Unspecified	1,106	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Literate but less than matriculation								
All Ages	**15,196**	**2,550**	**283**	**5**	**2,833**	**1,003**	**3,093**	**874**
Less than 13	430	56	1	..	15	2	29	6
13—17	4,736	731	50	..	606	190	832	248
18—22	7,039	1,362	155	5	1,590	576	1,650	507
23—27	1,898	319	56	..	485	192	449	93
28+	571	68	21	..	137	43	133	20
Unspecified	522	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Matriculate and above but less than graduate								
All Ages	**2,803**	**524**	**100**	**4**	**934**	**321**	**676**	**142**
Less than 13	21	5	..	..	..	..	1	..
13—17	207	31	1	..	49	11	37	11
18—22	1,412	300	51	4	489	186	343	81
23—27	827	157	35	..	302	104	231	43
28+	240	28	13	..	94	20	64	7
Unspecified	96	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Graduate and above								
All Ages	**657**	**100**	**26**	..	**248**	**79**	**173**	**15**
Less than 13	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	10	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
18—22	247	39	6	..	85	33	66	3
23—27	295	51	17	..	128	40	86	10
28+	72	8	3	..	35	6	18	2
Unspecified	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE—Education not classified elsewhere is included

BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY EDUCATION, DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND AGE AT (URBAN)

DURATION OF MARRIAGE

10—14		15—19		20—24		25—29		30 +		Unspecified	
Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
					GOA, DAMAN AND DIU						
					(i) Illiterate						
3,538	**805**	**2,811**	**455**	**2,345**	**230**	**1,599**	**57**	**3,149**	**32**	**1,108**	**37**
401	100	436	109	352	76	240	19	679	10	..	..
1,591	395	1,300	229	1,062	109	748	31	1,432	15	..	..
1,310	283	903	109	738	39	497	6	901	6	1	..
164	23	126	8	147	5	97	1	107	1	1	1
72	4	46	..	46	1	17	..	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,106	36
					(ii) Literate but less than matriculation						
2,479	**422**	**1,791**	**155**	**1,529**	**55**	**955**	**18**	**1,711**	**4**	**522**	**14**
35	10	97	25	74	8	47	4	132	1	..	..
792	181	643	68	541	34	372	10	900	..	..	..
1,189	203	807	53	684	12	413	4	551	2	..	..
353	25	193	8	165	1	96	..	101	..	..	..
110	3	51	1	65	..	27	..	27	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	522	14
					(iii) Matriculate and above but less than graduate						
423	**36**	**226**	**10**	**178**	**6**	**91**	**1**	**79**	**1**	**96**	**3**
1	1	6	1	8	1	4	1	1	1	..	..
33	4	34	3	21	2	11	..	21	..	..	..
238	22	121	4	91	3	46	..	33	..	..	..
118	8	51	2	47	..	22	..	21	..	..	..
33	1	14	..	11	..	8	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	3
					(iv) Graduate and above						
79	**3**	**47**	**1**	**33**	**2**	**14**	..	**6**	..	**31**	..
..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
42	2	21	..	20	1	5	..	2	..	..	..
30	1	19	..	9	..	4	..	2	..	..	..
6	..	6	..	..	..	3	.	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..

in the group literate but less than matriculate.

TABLE F-V

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, EDUCATION GROUPS, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (RURAL/URBAN)

TABLE F-V

DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, EDUCATION GROUPS, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (RURAL/URBAN).

FLY-LEAF

This table is a combination of two tables viz. F-I and F-II already presented earlier in this volume. It presents the data on the distribution of women and births by religion-cum-education, present age and age at marriage, which will help the readers in deriving differentials by religion-cum-education in median age at marriage and in age specific fertility rate, total fertility rate and general fertility rate for various 'age at marriage groups'. The classification by groups of religion, education, present age and age at marriage presented in this table corresponds with the groups presented in tables F-I and F-II.

This table is prepared on full count and presented for the territory of Goa, Daman and Diu. Separate figures are given for rural and urban areas.

TABLE F-V : DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AND THE RELATED BIRTHS MARRIAGE

Age at Marriage	All Ages		Present							
			Less than 13		13—17		18—22		23—27	
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (RURAL)										
(i) Hindu Illiterate										
All Ages	60,565	10,254	70	2	862	60	6,977	1,885	11,274	3,130
Less than 13	6,043	668	53	2	161	20	422	98	674	178
13—17	31,767	5,321	..	..	671	40	3,900	1,083	5,748	1,521
18—22	19,856	3,960	..	..	..	..	2,524	698	4,457	1,353
23—27	1,153	233	..	..	..	..	..	..	222	68
28+	255	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1,491	40	17	..	30	..	131	6	173	10
(ii) Hindu Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	13,276	2,735	16	..	197	21	2,436	732	3,047	1,049
Less than 13	442	55	2	..	16	4	49	22	56	14
13—17	5,041	888	..	..	151	17	1,014	319	933	285
18—22	6,044	1,443	..	..	..	..	1,322	384	1,725	660
23—27	1,099	272	..	..	..	..	1	..	275	84
28+	277	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	373	22	14	..	30	..	50	7	58	6
(iii) Hindu Matriculate and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	711	152	..	..	2	..	150	33	254	71
Less than 13	6	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	2	..
13—17	62	5	..	..	..	..	28	5	11	..
18—22	361	85	..	..	..	..	109	27	159	48
23—27	208	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	23
28+	45	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	29	..	..	..	2	..	9	..	4	..
(iv) Hindu Graduate and above										
All Ages	96	18	..	..	..	..	9	2	41	10
Less than 13	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
13—17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	39	10	..	..	..	..	7	2	22	7
23—27	37	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	2
28+	9	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
Unspecified	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
(i) Muslim Illiterate										
All Ages	1 148	176	..	..	27	7	134	38	216	54
Less than 13	125	14	..	..	6	..	17	4	24	4
13—17	494	79	..	..	21	7	59	16	100	23
18—22	442	73	..	..	..	..	51	17	80	25
23—27	36	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2
28+	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	39	1	..	..	..	..	7	1	4	..

DURING THE LAST YEAR BY RELIGION, EDUCATION GROUPS, PRESENT AGE AND AGE AT

Age											
28—32		33—37		38—42		43—47		48+		Unspecified	
Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
				GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (RURAL)							
				(i) Hindu Illiterate							
12,278	2,948	8,824	1,367	7,411	654	4,779	157	8,086	51	4	..
910	190	792	105	853	48	623	21	1,555	6	..	..
6,484	1,510	4,755	720	3,821	344	2,494	78	3,893	25	1	..
4,280	1,125	2,840	478	2,317	236	1,373	52	2,064	18	1	..
324	99	220	44	168	18	98	4	121	..	..	..
35	9	40	13	38	6	47	2	95	2	..	..
245	15	177	7	214	2	144	..	358	..	2	..
				(ii) Hindu Literate but less than Matriculation.							
2,648	665	1,694	202	1,286	54	756	10	1,196	2	..	..
65	11	39	2	47	1	42	1	126	..	..	..
873	186	642	62	474	15	331	4	623	..	..	..
1,167	294	644	71	581	28	286	4	319	2	..	..
423	142	218	44	92	1	39	1	51	..	..	..
71	25	106	21	53	9	30	..	17	..	..	..
49	7	45	2	39	..	28	..	60	..	..	..
				(iii) Hindu Matriculate and above but less than Graduate							
180	39	71	6	28	3	14	..	12	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
47	9	27	1	8	..	2	..	9	..	..	..
92	25	23	2	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
22	5	12	3	6	3	5	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(iv) Hindu Graduate and above							
28	5	10	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	4	5	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(i) Muslim Illiterate							
235	49	147	16	142	10	84	2	163	..	..	..
20	2	20	4	17	..	7	..	14	..	..	..
92	22	75	8	57	2	36	1	54	..	..	..
101	22	40	2	59	7	34	..	77	..	..	..
13	2	6	1	2	..	1	..	6	..	..	..
4	1	2	1	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
5	..	4	..	4	..	3	..	12	..	..	..

TABLE F–

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(ii) Muslim Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	587	142	..	..	21	5	133	46	144	46
Less than 13	27	7	..	..	1	..	7	3	5	2
13—17	298	81	..	..	17	5	65	25	65	25
18—22	227	48	..	..	..	..	57	18	66	15
23—27	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
28+	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	13	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	2	..
(iii) Muslim Matriculate and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	15	2	..	..	1	..	8	2	4	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..
18—22	9	2	..	..	..	..	6	2	2	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(iv) Muslim Graduate and above										
All Ages	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Christian Illiterate										
All Ages	24,669	3,213	..	..	163	17	1,890	521	3,321	996
Less than 13	603	61	..	..	6	..	54	13	95	19
13—17	7 047	959	..	..	139	17	859	249	1,069	268
18—22	12,360	1,695	..	..	..	..	918	257	1,754	589
23—27	2,940	408	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	113
28+	789	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	930	18	..	..	18	..	59	2	82	7
(ii) Christian Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	13,058	2,122	3	..	38	3	1,076	360	2,525	858
Less than 13	113	32	..	..	1	..	27	9	32	12
13—17	1,811	240	..	..	25	3	242	86	250	68
18—22	7,561	1,355	..	..	..	..	785	265	1,734	633
23—27	2,486	418	..	..	..	..	..	..	475	144
28+	702	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Unspecified	385	5	3	..	12	..	22	..	33	1
(iii) Christian Matriculate and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	1,205	249	..	..	3	..	110	27	262	107
Less than 13	8	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	..
13—17	77	11	..	..	2	..	10	3	6	2
18—22	545	109	..	..	..	..	90	22	148	64
23—27	416	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	39
28+	110	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	49	5	..	..	1	..	7	..	4	2

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
				(ii) Muslim Literate but less than Matriculation							
122	32	63	10	50	3	17	..	37	.	..	..
6	2	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
68	18	35	6	18	2	10	..	20	..	..	..
41	11	20	3	26	1	6	..	11	..	..	..
5	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
				(iii) Muslim Matriculate and above but less than Graduate							
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(iv) Muslim Graduate and above							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(i) Christian Illiterate							
4,070	963	3,258	463	3,491	193	2,452	43	6,023	17	1	..
109	15	63	9	76	3	55	1	145	1	..	..
1,209	244	1,028	130	903	43	572	6	1,268	2	..	..
2,044	506	1,527	210	1,835	98	1,275	24	3,006	11	1	..
538	168	455	83	397	35	358	8	871	1	..	..
70	24	108	30	153	12	89	4	369	2	..	..
100	6	77	1	127	2	103	..	364	..	..	..
				(ii) Christian Literate but less than Matriculation							
2,400	591	1,783	224	1,536	71	1,201	12	2,496	3	..	..
30	8	12	3	4	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
264	42	295	31	247	9	137	1	351	..	..	..
1,368	311	913	103	872	37	686	5	1,203	1	..	..
607	202	368	49	257	17	262	5	517	1	..	..
86	24	149	38	118	8	79	1	269	1	..	..
45	4	46	..	38	..	34	..	152	..	..	..
				(iii) Christian Matriculate and above but less than Graduate							
252	73	173	29	139	11	92	2	174	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	1	14	2	17	3	3	..	11	..	..	..
83	17	60	4	57	2	33	..	74	..	..	..
125	49	60	6	38	4	40	2	50	..	..	..
24	5	30	15	18	2	12	..	26	..	..	..
5	1	8	2	7	..	4	..	13	..	..	..

TABLE F-V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(iv) Christian Graduate and Above										
All Ages	98	18	..	..	..	..	5	2	31	9
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	25	5	..	..	..	..	4	2	10	3
23—27	41	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	6
28+	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
(i) Sikh Illiterate										
All Ages	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Sikh Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	11	2	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22	9	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Sikh Matriculate and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Sikh Graduate and above										
All Ages	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Buddhist Illiterate										
All Ages	22	4	..	..	1	..	5	..	5	1
Less than 13	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
13—17	11	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
18—22	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					(iv) Christian Graduate and above						
20	5	14	1	13	1	5	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
11	5	7	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	6	1	8	1	2	..	8	..	.	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
					(i) Sikh Illiterate						
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(ii) Sikh Literate but less than Matriculation						
5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iii) Sikh Matriculate and above but less than Graduate						
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iv) Sikh Graduate and above						
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(i) Buddhist Illiterate						
7	2	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(ii) Buddhist Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Buddhist Matriculate and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Buddhist Graduate & above										
All Ages	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Jain Illiterate										
All Ages	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
Less than 13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Jain Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
Less than 13	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13—17	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Jain Matriculate and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					(ii) Buddhist Literate but less than Matriculation						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iii) Buddhist Matriculate and above but less than Graduate						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iv) Buddhist Graduate & above						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(i) Jain Illiterate						
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(ii) Jain Literate but less than Matriculation						
1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iii) Jain Matriculate and above but less than Graduate						
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(iv) Jain Graduate & above										
All Ages	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Less than 13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Religion not stated—Illiterate										
All Ages	35	4	..	..	1	..	6	1	7	..
Less than 13	9	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..
13—17	13	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
18—22	10	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
23—27	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Religion not stated—Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	7	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23—27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Religion not stated—Matriculate & above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Religion not stated—Graduate & above										
All Ages	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU (URBAN)										
(i) Hindu Illiterate										
All Ages	12,847	2,092	24	..	244	21	1,804	483	2,523	715
Less than 13	2,053	306	19	..	80	6	320	72	340	96
13—17	6,037	978	..	..	148	14	943	269	1,115	310
18—22	3,732	709	..	..	..	..	486	140	918	281
23—27	348	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	17
28+	104	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	573	27	5	..	16	1	55	2	89	11

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					(iv) Jain Graduate & above						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(i) Religion not stated—Illiterate						
11	2	6	1	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(ii) Religion not stated—Litrate but less than Matriculation						
2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iii) Religion not stated—Matriculate & above but less than Graduate						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
					(iv) Religion not stated—Graduate & above						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					GOA, DAMAN & DIU (URBAN)						
					(i) Hindu Illiterate						
2,567	552	1,659	209	1,354	80	942	25	1,728	7	2	..
364	89	208	30	208	9	158	4	356	..	..	..
1,125	232	829	98	656	39	453	14	768	2	..	..
854	190	490	65	365	25	218	5	400	3	1	..
109	29	54	11	40	4	33	1	51	1	..	..
9	3	19	3	19	2	23	1	34	..	..	..
106	9	59	2	66	1	57	..	119	1	..	..

TABLE F-V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					(ii) Hindu Literate but less than Matriculation					
All Ages . .	9,076	1,476	6	..	138	11	1,353	391	1,858	587
Less than 13 . .	316	37	3	..	12	1	49	13	38	10
13—17 . .	3,322	468	..	..	117	10	603	187	561	147
18—22 . .	3,925	758	..	..	..	..	665	187	1,027	360
23—27 . .	980	169	..	..	..	..	..	..	193	66
28+ . .	271	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	262	8	3	..	9	..	36	4	39	4
					(iii) Hindu Matriculation and above but less than Graduate					
All Ages . .	1,564	308	..	..	7	1	241	72	489	142
Less than 13 . .	13	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	1
13—17 . .	138	20	..	..	6	1	46	12	23	3
18—22 . .	838	182	..	..	..	..	185	59	320	99
23—27 . .	416	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	131	38
28+ . .	116	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	43	2	..	..	..	..	7	1	11	1
					(iv) Hindu Graduate and above					
All Ages . .	447	66	..	..	..	..	25	8	141	36
Less than 13 . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
13—17 . .	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
18—22 . .	184	28	..	..	..	..	22	7	73	20
23—27 . .	197	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	16
28+ . .	41	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
					(i) Muslim Illiterate					
All Ages . .	1,783	311	3	..	41	5	269	83	316	77
Less than 13 . .	215	32	3	..	14	1	36	9	32	10
13—17 . .	787	151	..	..	25	4	150	49	151	37
18—22 . .	584	111	..	..	..	..	65	24	111	26
23—27 . .	69	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4
28+ . .	28	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	100	3	..	..	2	..	18	1	12	..
					(ii) Muslim literate but less than Matriculation					
All Ages . .	1,689	372	1	..	41	7	367	129	383	120
Less than 13 . .	81	15	..	..	5	1	10	4	14	4
13—17 . .	763	162	..	..	35	6	167	68	164	50
18—22 . .	694	168	..	..	..	..	174	53	168	56
23—27 . .	68	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	9
28+ . .	18	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	65	5	1	..	1	..	16	4	16	1
					(iii) Muslim Matriculation and above but less than Graduate					
All Ages . .	66	19	..	..	..	..	20	5	29	11
Less than 13 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13—17 . .	14	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	2
18—22 . .	43	13	..	..	..	..	16	5	18	8
23—27 . .	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
28+ . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
				(ii) Hindu Literate but less than Matriculation							
1,692	342	1,247	111	1,018	28	639	5	1,125	1	..	..
57	11	29	1	32	1	22	..	74	..	..	..
473	83	386	31	340	7	250	3	592	..	..	..
791	164	461	35	430	10	246	2	305	..	..	..
286	73	246	23	131	7	73	..	51	..	..	..
52	11	101	21	62	3	21	..	35	1	..	..
33	..	24	..	23	..	27	..	68	..	..	..
				(iii) Hindu Matriculation and above but less than Graduate							
424	75	217	15	112	2	48	1	26	..	..	..
4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	3	12	..	9	1	5	..	6	..	..	..
172	21	70	2	57	1	24	..	10	..	..	..
161	39	80	8	28	..	11	..	5	..	..	..
49	11	49	5	13	..	4	1	1	..	..	..
7	..	5	..	5	..	4	..	4	..	..	..
				(iv) Hindu Graduate and above							
151	16	62	4	42	2	16	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
39	1	24	..	14	..	9	..	3	..	..	..
94	15	22	1	13	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
14	..	12	3	11	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
				(i) Muslim Illiterate							
332	89	231	34	190	16	141	2	260	5	..	..
38	10	22	2	20	..	11	..	39	..	..	..
142	38	100	14	79	6	55	..	85	3	..	..
111	34	75	14	76	10	57	1	89	2	..	..
18	2	15	4	5	..	6	1	15	..	..	..
6	3	5	..	4	..	5	..	8	..	..	..
17	2	14	..	6	..	7	..	24	..	..	..
				(ii) Muslim Literate but less than Matriculation							
362	84	219	24	138	7	83	..	95	1	..	..
17	2	9	3	10	1	10	..	6	..	..	..
150	22	109	13	62	3	37	..	39	..	..	..
153	51	79	6	51	1	29	..	40	1	..	..
29	8	11	1	4	1	2	..	1	..	..	..
5	1	6	1	3	1	1	..	3	..	..	..
8	..	5	..	8	..	4	..	6	..	..	..
				(iii) Muslim Matriculation and above but less than Graduate							
12	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(iv) Muslim Graduate and above										
All Ages	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..
23—27	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Christian Illiterate										
All Ages	5,436	778	..	..	44	3	425	144	842	266
Less than 13	92	16	..	..	2	..	15	4	28	7
13—17	1,438	252	..	..	34	3	199	74	263	79
18—22	2,593	379	..	..	..	..	191	65	426	137
23—27	680	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	42
28+	200	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	433	6	..	..	8	..	20	1	41	1
(ii) Christian Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	4,289	693	..	..	13	1	351	125	847	28
Less than 13	31	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	13	2
13—17	606	99	..	..	8	1	95	38	98	26
18—22	2,362	430	..	..	..	..	246	87	569	211
23—27	837	131	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	44
28+	277	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	176	1	..	..	5	..	7	..	26	1
(iii) Christian Matriculation and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	1,121	187	..	..	1	..	80	28	254	81
Less than 13	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
13—17	50	8	..	..	..	..	10	5	4	1
18—22	498	98	..	..	..	..	62	23	152	51
23—27	395	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	28
28+	120	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	52	1	..	..	1	..	8	..	6	..
(iv) Christian Graduates & above										
All Ages	179	30	..	..	..	..	7	2	11	16
Less than 13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	52	9	..	..	..	..	7	2	17	5
23—27	82	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	11
28+	28	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(i) Sikh Illiterate										
All Ages	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
18—22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					(iv) Muslim Graduate & above						
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(i) Christian Illiterate						
1,003	221	747	96	741	37	498	6	1 135	4	1	1
16	2	9	1	7	1	3	..	12	1	..	..
262	65	206	22	157	9	103	..	214	..	..	..
506	107	362	52	361	15	226	2	521	1	..	..
131	40	89	14	101	6	94	4	180	1	1	1
21	4	24	7	49	5	26	..	80	1	..	..
67	3	57	..	66	1	46	..	128	..	..	..
					(ii) Christian Literate but less than Matriculation						
865	193	593	61	535	21	326	5	759	3	..	..
8	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
130	22	89	7	71	5	34	..	81	..	..	..
478	91	305	30	275	8	159	2	330	1	..	..
190	68	128	11	111	6	84	1	183	1	..	..
34	10	41	13	47	2	36	2	119	1	..	..
25	..	25	..	29	..	13	..	46	..	..	..
					(iii) Christian Matriculation and above but less than Graduate						
244	47	175	22	124	6	107	3	136	..	..	..
1	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	1	10	..	8	1	6	..	5	..	..	..
94	14	62	8	48	1	43	1	37	..	..	..
117	28	61	7	35	2	40	1	51	..	..	..
20	4	31	5	26	1	16	1	27	..	..	..
5	..	9	1	5	..	2	..	16	..	..	..
					(iv) Christian Graduate & above						
54	10	25	1	22	1	16	..	14	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	1	6	..	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
26	5	11	1	8	..	9	..	6	..	..	..
11	3	4	..	5	..	3	..	5	..	..	..
4	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
					(i) Sikh Illiterate						
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F–V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(ii) Sikh Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	22	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	10	2
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..
18—22	11	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	2
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Sikh Matriculation & above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	18	6	..	..	..	..	3	2	9	2
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18—22	14	4	..	..	..	..	3	2	6	1
23—27	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Sikh Graduate & above										
All Ages	10	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1
23—27	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Buddhist Illiterate										
All Ages	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Buddhist Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Buddhist Matriculation and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					(ii) Sikh Literate but less than Matriculation						
1	..	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iii) Sikh Matriculation & above but less than Graduate						
5	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iv) Sikh Graduate & above						
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(i) Buddhist Illiterate						
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(ii) Buddhist Literate but less than Matriculation						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iii) Buddhist Matriculation and above but less than Graduate						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(iv) Buddhist Graduate & above										
All Ages	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Jain Illiterates										
All Ages	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Jain Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages	56	4	..	..	1	..	4	1	9	1
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	26	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..
18—22	24	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	1
23—27	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
28+	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
iii) Jain Matriculation and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages	17	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	1
Less than 13	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13—17	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18—22	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1
23—27	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(iv) Jain Graduate & above										
All Ages	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Less than 13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Others Illiterate										
All Ages	8	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..
Less than 13	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
13—17	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
18—22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

—contd.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
					(iv) Buddhist Graduate & above						
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(i) Jain Illiterate						
1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(ii) Jain Literate but less than Matriculation						
11	2	11	..	10	..	4	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	1	5	..	6	..	2	..	4	..	..	..
5	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iii) Jain Matriculation and above but less than Graduate						
4	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(iv) Jain Graduate and above						
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					(i) Other Illiterate						
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE F-V

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(ii) Others Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages . .	36	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	5	1
Less than 13 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	9	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
18—22 . .	14	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1
23—27 . .	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+ . .	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Others Matriculation and above but less than Graduate										
All Ages . .	15	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	1
Less than 13 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22 . .	10	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	1
23—27 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+ . .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Others Graduate & above										
All Ages . .	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Less than 13 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23—27 . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+ . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Religion not stated Illiterate										
All Ages . .	8	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
Less than 13 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18—22 . .	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
23—27 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+ . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Religion not stated Literate but less than Matriculation										
All Ages . . .	27	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	..
Less than 13 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18—22 . .	8	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..
23—27 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
28+ . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(iii) Religion not stated Matriculation & above but less than Graduate										
All Ages . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 13 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+ . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Religion not stated Graduate & above										
All Ages . . .	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 13 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—17 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18—22 . .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23—27 . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28+ . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE :—Education not classified elsewhere is included in the group literate but less than matriculate.

— concld.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
				(ii) Others Literate but less than Matriculation							
2	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	18	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(iii) Other Matriculation and above but less than Graduate							
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(iv) Others Graduate & above							
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(i) Relation not stated Illiterate							
2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(ii) Religion not Stated Literate but less than Matriculation							
11	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
				(iii) Religion not stated Matriculation & above but less than Graduate							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				(iv) Religion stated of Graduate & above							
2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE :— Education not classified elsewhere is included in the group literate but less than Matriculate.

SPECIAL TABLES FOR
SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

General

In the constitution of India, certain special safeguards are provided for the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Each State/Union Territory is expected to promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and in particular of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and to protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation. Even some seats are reserved in the State Legislative assemblies for these scheduled communities for ensuring adequate representation to them.

The Indian Census regularly collected data on scheduled castes and tribes since 1951. In the census history of Goa, Daman & Diu, however, it was for the first time during the current census (i. e. 1971 census) that separate data on the population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes was collected. The erstwhile Portuguese administration never collected data on the scheduled caste or tribe population in any of the censuses conducted by them earlier for the simple reason that such a distinction did not exist in that administration. They had never made any special efforts also to provide facilities to such backward communities of the area and as such the administration never felt the need to collect any data on them.

With the liberation of the territory in December 1961 and its merger with the Indian Union, the constitutional benefits for backward classes were naturally sought to be extended to Goa, Daman and Diu. Scheduled castes represent those communities which suffer or have suffered from untouchability in one form or other chiefly on account of consideration of birth, caste or the profession which they practise and have been subjected to social disabilities. Similarly, scheduled tribes represent simple folk, living in hills and forests in seclusion representing relics of past civilisation more or less untouched by the passage of time. The President of India has declared particular castes or tribes as scheduled by public notification under Article 341(1) and 342(1) of the constitution.

A list of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes was declared for this territory vide the President's order, called the constitution (Goa, Daman & Diu) scheduled castes/scheduled tribes order, 1968. In the Government of India Notification No DF.1 SCT. 64 dated 19-2-68, the following backward classes were notified as the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes.

List of Scheduled Castes

	Name	Synonym
1.	Bhangi	Hadi
2.	Chambhar	..
3.	Mahar	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	Vankar
5.	Mang	...

List of Scheduled Tribes

	Name	Synonym
1.	Dhodia	..
2.	Dubla	Halpati, Talavia
3.	Naikda	Nayaka
4.	Siddi	..
5.	Varli	..

In the above list are added the synonyms by which these castes or tribes are known in different parts of this territory.

Nature of returns

The statistics appearing in all these special tables were compiled from the individual slips which contained answer to question No. 11 indicating the name of the scheduled caste/scheduled tribe to which the individual belonged. The form of the question and

the instructions to the enumerators for collecting the information have been reproduced below :

Question

Q. 11 S.C. [ ]

or

S.T. [ ]

Instructions to Enumerator

"You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, notified for your State. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or' Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan'. or 'Achhut' or Adivasi as the case may be tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and pursuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion."

Kinds of Tables

As was done in 1961 census, a detailed tabulation of 1971-census data relating to social and economic conditions of the members of individual scheduled castes and scheduled tribes has also been attempted. Besides table C-VIII, presented earlier in this volume nine special tables, four in respect of scheduled castes and five in respect of scheduled tribes have been generated. All these tables have been compiled manually.

The following are the special tables on Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and presented in this part of the volume.

Table SC-I Part A — Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled castes (for each caste separately) (rural).

Table SC-I Part B — Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled castes (for each caste separately) (urban).

Table SC- II —Age & marital status for scheduled castes (caste-wise).

Table SC-III Part A —Education in urban areas only for scheduled castes (caste-wise).

Table SC-III Part B—Education in rural areas only for scheduled castes (caste-wise).

Table SC-IV	—Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educatonal levels for scheduled castes (not caste-wise).
ST- I Part A	—Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (for each tribe separately) (rural).
ST- I Part B	—Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for scheduled tribes (for each tribe separately) (urban).
ST- II	—Age and marital status for scheduled tribes.
ST-III Part A	—Education in urban areas only for scheduled tribes (tribe-wise).
ST-III Part B	—Education in rural areas only for scheduled tribes (tribe-wise).
ST-IV	—Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for scheduled tribes (not tribe-wise)
ST-V	—Religion for scheduled tribes.

Every table is preceded by a fly-leaf which explains the lay-out and method of presentation of the table and also briefly describes the nature of the statistics presented in it. This fly-leaf, however, does not contain any analysis or interpretation of the data which is given in chapter VIII of Part-I-A of the Census General Report of this territory in detailed form.

All the 9 tables present the material for four units i.e. the union territory and its three districts. All these tables are based on full count.

Concluding remarks

The importance of separate classification of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes was realised by the Govt. of India with the introduction of the Constitution of India in 1950 which provided certain safeguards for the benefit of the members of these castes and tribes who were denied equal opportunities with members of other communities for generations in the past. Hence, in 1951 and 1961 censuses separate data on these scheduled communities was collected. So far as the union territory of Goa, Daman & Diu is concerned it was for the first time under 1971 census that separate data on Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe was collected. No comparable data for earlier censuses can therefore be made available. It may be mentioned here that scheduled castes are to be found only among Hindus and Sikhs, while the scheduled tribes can be found in any religion. Whilst processing the census data a small number of 'Mahars' and 'Chambhars' were found following the religion Christianity.These persons had to be treated as non-scheduled castes and merged with other slips according to the above definition of scheduled castes.

The classification of the backward classes into scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for Goa, Daman & Diu was notified only in the year 1968 when the lists of these scheduled communities were announced. It is only after this declaration that the local Government had drawn up various schemes for the educational and economic upliftment of these communities. Thus it has been very recently that implementation of special schemes for the socio-economic betterment of these scheduled communities has started in this Territory. It may take sometime before these schemes start yielding results and making any impact on the living conditions of these communities. The detailed tabulation of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe presented in this part of the volume will not only help implementation of the already drawn out schemes but will also provide data for formulating new schemes for the betterment of the backward classes in the territory's Fifth Five Year Plan i.e. 1974-79.

TABLE SC-1

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(FOR EACH TRIBES SEPARATELY)

TABLE SC- I

PART A & B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (FOR EACH CASTE SEPARATLY) (RURAL/URBAN)

FLY-LEAF

Table SC-I is in two parts—Part A relates to rural areas and Part B to urban areas. This is important table as it gives the population of each scheduled caste separately and also shows in which sector or sectors of industry members of each scheduled caste are working and how many. The scheduled caste population is first divided into workers and non-workers and then the workers are further classified into the nine industrial categories of economic activity. Data are give by sex break up for each caste separately. This table in short follows the pattern of Economic Table B-I Part A relating to the general population. But unlike B-I Part A, the economic data in this table are not classified by broad age-groups.

Data relating to this table have been obtained by cross tabulation of the questions 11 and 16. From the answers to question 16, the workers were classified in one of the following nine industrial categories which are given below:—

I —As Cultivator.
II —As Agricultural Labourer.
III —In Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities.
IV —In Mining and Quarrying.
V —(a) In Household Industry.
(b) In Manufacturing other than Household Industry.
VI —In Construction.
VII —In Trade and Commerce.
VIII —In Transport, Storage and Communications.
IX —In Other Services.

The presentation of this table more or less corresponds to table SCT-I Part A of the 1961 census. However, no such table was prepared in 1961 in respect of this territory for reasons given in the introductory note.

TABLE SC-I PART A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total	WORKERS												
			Total workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting etc.		IV Mining & Quarrying				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU									
	All Castes .	10,809	5,314	5,495	2,643	1,370	269	163	508	300	61	6	341	129	
1.	Bhangi .	363	178	185	62	5	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	
2.	Chambhar .	2,605	1,320	1,285	593	161	53	22	46	80	9	5	31	20	
3.	Mahar .	6,311	3,226	3,085	1,775	981	114	6	451	177	52	1	287	93	
4.	Mahyavanshi	1,301	473	828	146	182	102	134	4	39	..	..	3	6	
5.	Mang . .	32	15	17	6	6	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	1	
6.	Unspecified .	197	102	95	61	35	..	..	3	3	..	..	20	9	
						GOA DISTRICT									
	All Castes .	9,168	4,675	4,493	2,440	1,190	167	29	500	260	61	6	341	129	
1.	Bhangi .	6	3	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.	Chambhar .	2,605	1,320	1,285	593	161	53	22	46	80	9	5	31	20	
3.	Mahar .	6,311	3,226	3,085	1,775	981	114	6	451	177	52	1	287	93	
4.	Mahyavanshi	17	9	8	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	
5.	Mang . .	32	15	17	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
6.	Unspecified .	197	102	95	61	35	..	..	3	3	..	..	20	9	
						DAMAN DISTRICT									
	All Castes .	1,237	436	801	122	175	81	133	4	39	..	..	..	..	
1.	Mahyavanshi	1,237	436	801	122	175	81	133	4	39	..	..	..	..	
						DIU DISTRICT									
	All castes .	404	203	201	81	5	21	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	
1.	Bhangi .	357	175	182	60	4	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	
2	Mahyavanshi	47	28	19	21	1	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (FOR EACH CASTE SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS													
V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, storage and communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU							
890	**691**	**157**	**19**	**56**	**12**	**53**	**9**	**120**	**17**	**188**	**24**	**2,671**	**4,125**
1	**2**	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**51**	**1**	**116**	**180**
231	**4**	**92**	**5**	**13**	**3**	**31**	**8**	**44**	**7**	**43**	**7**	**727**	**1,124**
630	**661**	**47**	**14**	**32**	**4**	**13**	**1**	**69**	**10**	**80**	**14**	**1,451**	**2,104**
2	**2**	**15**	..	..	..	**9**	..	**2**	..	**9**	**1**	**327**	**646**
..	..	..	..	**5**	**5**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**9**	**11**
26	**22**	**2**	..	**4**	..	..	..	**2**	..	**4**	**1**	**41**	**60**
						GOA DISTRICT							
887	687	142	19	54	12	44	9	116	17	128	22	2,235	3,303
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
231	4	92	5	13	3	31	8	44	7	43	7	727	1,124
630	661	47	14	32	4	13	1	69	10	80	14	1,451	2,104
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	11
26	22	2	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	4	1	41	60
						DAMAN DISTRICT							
2	2	15	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	9	1	314	626
2	2	15	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	9	1	314	626
						DIU DISTRICT							
1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	51	1	122	196
1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	51	1	115	178
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	18

TABLE SC-I PART B : INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS									
					Total Workers	I Cultivator		II Agricultural labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and Plantations orchards and allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		
		persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU								
	All castes .	**5,705**	**2,999**	**2,706**	**1,509**	**375**	**15**	**6**	**21**	**24**	**7**	..	**17**	**2**
1.	Bhangi. .	**527**	**272**	**255**	**94**	**34**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar. .	**2,319**	**1,239**	**1,080**	**581**	**76**	**1**	..	**7**	**8**	**1**	..	**2**	..
3.	Mahar .	**1,545**	**806**	**739**	**463**	**161**	**6**	..	**10**	**9**	**3**	..	**14**	**2**
4.	Mahyavanshi	**260**	**131**	**129**	**51**	**12**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**3**	**3**	..	**1**	..
5.	Mang . .	**294**	**137**	**157**	**78**	**19**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Others .	**760**	**414**	**346**	**242**	**73**	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
						GOA DISTRICT								
	All castes .	5,025	2,657	2,368	1,393	340	7	..	19	21	4	..	16	2
1.	Bhangi .	86	51	35	23	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar .	2,317	1,238	1,079	580	76	1	..	7	8	1	..	2	..
3.	Mahar .	1,545	806	739	463	161	6	..	10	9	3	..	14	2
4.	Mahyavanshi	24	11	13	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Mang .	293	137	156	78	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Others .	760	414	346	242	73	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
						DAMAN DISTRICT								
	All castes	176	94	82	38	10	8	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
1.	Bhangi .	51	24	27	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Mahyavanshi	124	70	54	25	9	8	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
3.	Mang .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						DIU DISTRICT								
	All castes .	504	248	256	78	25	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
1.	Bhangi .	390	197	193	58	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar .	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Mahyavanshi	112	50	62	19	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (FOR EACH CASTE SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS													
V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Manufacturing, processing, servicing etc.				Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, storage and communication		Other Services		Non-Workers	
(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU							
140	**61**	**324**	**13**	**66**	**32**	**80**	**6**	**379**	**80**	**460**	**151**	**1,490**	**2,331**
2	**3**	..	**1**	**4**	**7**	..	**1**	**5**	..	**83**	**22**	**178**	**221**
86	**1**	**268**	**8**	**8**	**5**	**44**	**4**	**66**	**5**	**98**	**45**	**658**	**1,004**
45	**56**	**31**	**4**	**26**	**5**	**17**	..	**200**	**55**	**111**	**30**	**343**	**578**
2	..	**2**	..	**12**	..	**9**	**1**	**7**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**80**	**117**
..	..	**4**	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	**39**	**7**	**32**	**12**	**59**	**138**
5	**1**	**19**	..	**15**	**15**	**8**	..	**62**	**12**	**131**	**41**	**172**	**273**
						GOA DISTRICT							
137	58	322	12	51	28	71	6	370	79	396	134	1,264	2,028
..	..	..	..	1	3	..	1	1	..	21	6	28	25
86	1	268	8	8	5	44	4	66	5	97	45	658	1,003
45	56	31	4	26	5	17	..	200	55	111	30	343	578
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	4	..	4	12
..	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	39	7	32	12	59	137
5	1	19	..	15	15	8	..	62	12	131	41	172	273
						DAMAN DISTRICT							
1	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	4	..	12	1	56	72
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	1	11	26
..	..	2	..	..	..	9	..	3	..	1	..	45	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
						DIU DISTRICT							
2	3	..	1	15	4	..	..	5	1	52	16	170	231
1	3	..	1	3	4	..	..	3	..	51	15	139	170
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	31	60

TABLE SC-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

TABLE SC-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

FLY-LEAF

This table provides for the first time, the basic demographic data relating to the scheduled castes. This table is similar to Table C-II Age and Marital status covering the entire population. However, the classification into age-groups is not as detailed in this table as in Table C-II, quenquennial period being given in the latter.

In this table, the marital status has been given for the total population of males and females of each scheduled caste, in the following age-groups :—

(i) All ages

(ii) Age-group 0-14

(iii) Age-group 15-44

(iv) Age-group 45+

and (v) Age not stated.

The figures of the broad age-groups presented in this table correspond roughly to the juvenile, adult and elderly persons in the scheduled caste populaton.

This table corresponds to table SCT-II Part A of the 1961-census and present data for four units i.e. union territory and its three districts.

TABLE SC-I ACE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	TOTAL POPULATION												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU								
	All Castes .	**16,514**	**8,313**	**8,201**	**5,057**	**3,991**	**3,043**	**3,153**	**190**	**1,015**	**15**	**42**	**8**	..
1.	Bhangi .	890	450	440	290	208	158	177	10	54	..	1	..	..
2.	Chambhar .	4,924	2,559	2,365	1,621	1,279	880	862	48	212	6	12	4	..
3.	Mahar . .	7,856	4,032	3,824	2,357	1,816	1,546	1,436	121	560	6	12	2	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	1,561	604	957	407	362	189	450	5	134	3	11	..	..
5.	Mang . .	326	152	174	85	100	66	59	1	13	..	2	..	..
6.	Unspecified .	957	516	441	297	226	212	169	5	42	..	4	2	..
						GOA DISTRICT								
	All Castes .	**14,193**	**7,332**	**6,861**	**4,406**	**3,438**	**2,730**	**2,563**	**176**	**830**	**12**	**30**	**8**	..
1.	Bhangi .	92	54	38	34	14	19	22	1	2	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar .	4,922	2,558	2,364	1,621	1,279	879	861	48	212	6	12	4	..
3.	Mahar . .	7,856	4,032	3,824	2,357	1,816	1,546	1,436	121	560	6	12	2	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	41	20	21	12	6	8	14	..	1	..	..	..	..
5.	Mang . .	325	152	173	85	100	66	58	1	13	..	2	..	..
6.	Unspecified .	957	516	441	297	223	212	172	5	42	..	4	2	..
						DAMAN DISTRICT								
	All Castes .	**1,413**	**530**	**883**	**360**	**329**	**111**	**411**	**6**	**132**	**3**	**11**	..	..
1.	Bhangi .	51	24	27	12	14	10	10	2	3	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Mahar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	1,361	506	855	348	315	151	400	4	129	3	11	..	..
5.	Mang . .	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						DIU DISTRICT								
	All Castes .	**908**	**451**	**457**	**291**	**221**	**152**	**182**	**8**	**53**	..	**1**	..	..
1.	Bhangi .	747	372	375	244	180	121	145	7	49	..	1	..	..
2.	Chambhar .	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Mahar . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	159	78	81	47	41	30	36	1	4	..	..	..	..
5.	Mang . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
					GOA, DAMAN AND DIU						
3,499	**3,382**	**3,491**	**3,340**	**6**	**42**	..	..	..	..	**2**	..
236	184	236	184	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,101	1,080	1,098	10,55	2	25	..	..	..	..	1	..
1,571	1,516	1,567	1,506	3	10	..	..	..	..	1	..
347	335	347	330	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	69	62	67	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
182	198	181	198	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					GOA DISTRICT						
2,951	**2,883**	**2,943**	**2,843**	**6**	**40**	..	..	..	..	**2**	..
25	11	25	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,101	1,080	1,098	1,055	2	25	..	..	..	..	1	..
1,571	1,516	1,567	1,506	3	10	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	9	10	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	69	62	67	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
182	198	181	198	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					DAMAN DISTRICT						
312	**302**	**312**	**301**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	12	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
303	290	303	289	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					DIU DISTRICT						
236	**197**	**236**	**196**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
202	161	202	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	36	34	35	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	15—44															
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU																
All Castes		**3,688**	**3,530**	**1,536**	**633**	**2,079**	**2,629**	**57**	**231**	**10**	**31**	**6**	..	**1,119**	**1,288**	**24**	**18**
1. Bhangi		160	183	54	23	105	150	1	9	..	1	..	..	54	73	..	1
2. Chambhar		1,113	972	509	218	583	708	15	36	3	10	3	..	340	313	10	6
3. Mahar		1,908	1,700	777	301	1,086	1,235	40	154	4	10	1	..	553	608	13	9
4. Mahyavanshi		141	380	57	32	81	325	..	12	3	11	..	..	114	241	1	..
5. Mang		79	90	23	31	55	54	1	3	..	2	..	..	11	15	..	2
6. Unspecified		287	205	116	28	169	157	..	17	..	3	2	..	47	38	..	..
	GOA DISTRICT																
All Castes		**3,419**	**2,999**	**1,436**	**578**	**1,914**	**2,185**	**56**	**211**	**7**	**25**	**6**	..	**957**	**978**	**23**	**17**
1. Bhangi		24	24	9	3	15	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..
2. Chambhar		1,112	971	509	218	582	707	15	36	3	10	3	..	340	313	10	6
3. Mahar		1,908	1,700	777	301	1,086	1,235	40	154	4	10	1	..	553	608	13	9
4. Mahyavanshi		9	10	2	..	7	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
5. Mang		79	89	23	31	55	53	1	3	..	2	..	..	11	15	..	2
6. Unspecified		287	205	116	25	169	160	..	17	..	3	2	..	47	38	..	..
	DAMAN DISTRICT																
All Castes		**109**	**347**	**47**	**28**	**59**	**298**	..	**10**	**3**	**11**	..	..	**109**	**234**	**1**	..
1. Bhangi		11	12	3	2	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..
2. Chambhar		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Mahar		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Mahyavanshi		98	334	44	26	51	287	..	10	3	11	..	..	105	231	1	..
5. Mang		..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Unspecified		—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
	DIU DISTRICT																
All Castes		**160**	**184**	**53**	**24**	**106**	**149**	**1**	**10**	..	**1**	..	..	**53**	**76**	..	**1**
1. Bhangi		125	147	42	18	82	119	1	9	..	1	..	..	45	67	..	1
2. Chambhar		1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Mahar		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Mahyavanshi		34	36	11	6	23	29	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	9	..	..
5. Mang		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Unspecified		—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	..

SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE WISE)

45+										AGE NOT STATED									
Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never married		married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU																			
957	**481**	**133**	**784**	**5**	**5**	..	..	**7**	**1**	**6**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	27	9	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
294	129	33	176	3	2	..	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
457	191	81	406	2	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108	119	5	122	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	12	5	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT																			
809	**337**	**120**	**619**	**5**	**5**	..	..	**5**	**1**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
294	129	33	176	3	2	..	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
457	191	81	406	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	12	5	25	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT																			
102	**112**	**6**	**122**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	112	4	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT																			
46	**32**	**7**	**43**	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	26	6	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC—III

EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SC-III

PARTS A & B : EDUCATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

FLY-LEAF

The statistics pertaining to literacy and education among different scheduled castes are presented in two parts separately for rural and urban areas.

The figures in these tables have been compiled from answers to Question 12— Literacy and Question 13 Educational level of the individual slip.

Literacy and education are usually higher in urban areas, compared to rural areas. Hence the literates are more elaborately classified in urban than those in rural areas. The following levels have been shown for rural areas.

(i) Literate without any educational level (This group includes all persons able to read and write but have not passed any examination of any school. Persons who had merely passed 1st. to 3rd standards are taken in this group).

(ii) Primary of Junior Basic (Std. IV to Std. X).

(iii) Matriculation and above but below graduate.

(iv) Graduate and above.

For urban areas, additional classifications have been made for levels of education beyond Matriculation.
These are :—

(i) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree.

(ii) Technical diploma not equal to degree.

(iii) University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree.

(iv) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graudate degree.

These tables correspond to Table SCT-III Parts A (i) & B (i) of 1961 Census with slight modifications under different educational levels.

These tables will measure not only the growth of literacy among different scheduled castes, but also furnish information on the spread of adult education among these communities.

These tables present data down to district level.

TABLE SC-III PART A : EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL																	
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical Diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University Degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		GOA, DAMAN AND DIU																	
	All Castes	**2,999**	**2,706**	**1,804**	**2,118**	**441**	**307**	**658**	**273**	**91**	**8**	..	..	2	..	**3**	..	..	..
1.	**Bhangi**	**272**	**255**	**132**	**198**	**62**	**42**	**76**	**15**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	**Chambhar**	**1,239**	**1,080**	**629**	**701**	**209**	**190**	**359**	**185**	**40**	**4**	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
3.	**Mahar**	**806**	**739**	**618**	**693**	**87**	**21**	**90**	**23**	**9**	**2**	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
4.	**Mahyavanshi**	**131**	**129**	**66**	**80**	**25**	**25**	**39**	**23**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	**Mang**	**137**	**157**	**109**	**150**	**14**	**4**	**13**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	**Unspecified**	**414**	**346**	**250**	**296**	**44**	**25**	**81**	**24**	**38**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
		GOA DISTRICT																	
	All Castes	**2,657**	**2,368**	**1,638**	**1,875**	**367**	**248**	**559**	**238**	**88**	**7**	..	..	2	..	**3**	..	..	..
1.	Bhangi	51	35	24	25	14	7	13	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar	1,238	1,079	629	701	208	190	359	184	40	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
3.	Mahar	806	739	618	693	87	21	90	23	9	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	11	13	8	11	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Mang	137	156	109	149	14	4	13	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	414	346	250	296	44	25	81	24	38	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		DAMAN DISTRICT																	
	All Castes	**94**	**82**	**35**	**50**	**20**	**16**	**36**	**16**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.	Bhangi	24	27	10	18	6	5	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	70	54	25	31	14	11	30	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Mang	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		DIU DISTRICT																	
	All Castes	**248**	**256**	**131**	**193**	**54**	**43**	**63**	**19**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.	Bhangi	197	193	98	155	42	30	57	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Chambhar	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Mahyavanshi	50	62	33	38	11	13	6	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable.

TABLE SC-III PART B : EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (CASTE-WISE) GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

Name of Scheduled Caste	EDUCATIONAL LEVELS											
	Total		Illiterate		Literate(without Edu. level)*		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Graduate	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
All Castes	**5,314**	**5,495**	**3,617**	**4,658**	**967**	**506**	**694**	**326**	**34**	**5**	**2**	..
Bhangi	**178**	**185**	**90**	**169**	**44**	**14**	**44**	**2**	..	..	..	..
Chambhar	**1,320**	**1,285**	**727**	**966**	**321**	**196**	**256**	**122**	**15**	**1**	**1**	..
Mahar	**3,226**	**3,085**	**2,491**	**2,923**	**451**	**93**	**274**	**67**	**9**	**2**	**1**	..
Mahyavanshi	**473**	**828**	**218**	**439**	**140**	**202**	**109**	**135**	**6**	**2**	..	..
Mang	**15**	**17**	**13**	**17**	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..
Unspecified	**102**	**95**	**78**	**94**	**11**	**1**	**10**	..	**3**	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT												
All Castes	**4,675**	**4,493**	**3,316**	**4,011**	**784**	**290**	**544**	**189**	**29**	**3**	**2**	..
Bhangi	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chambhar	1,320	1,285	727	966	321	196	256	122	15	1	1	..
Mahar	3,226	3,085	2,491	2,923	451	93	274	67	9	2	1	..
Mahyavanshi	9	8	4	8	1	..	3	—	1	..	..	..
Mang	15	17	13	17	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Unspecified	102	95	78	94	11	1	10	..	3	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT												
All Castes	**436**	**801**	**199**	**462**	**130**	**202**	**102**	**135**	**5**	**2**	..	..
Mahyavanshi	436	801	199	462	130	202	102	135	5	2	..	..
DIU DISTRICT												
All Castes	**203**	**201**	**102**	**185**	**53**	**14**	**48**	**2**	..	..	..	..
Bhangi	175	182	87	166	44	14	44	2	..	..	..	..
Mahyavanshi	28	19	15	19	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures of educational level unclassifiable.

TABLE SC-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (NOT CASTE-WISE)

TABLE SC-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (NOT CASTE-WISE).

FLY-LEAF

This table is presented for total scheduled castes and not for individual castes. The figures are given separately for total, rural and urban population.

In these tables the non-working population has been classified into the following seven categories.

(i) Students or children attending school.

(ii) House-wives or such other persons engaged in unpaid household duties.

(iii) Dependants such as infants, children not attending school, persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

(iv) Retired persons which are not re-employed, rentiers, persons living on agricultural royalty, rent or divident, or any other person of independent means.

(v) Beggars, vagrants or independent women whitout indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.

(vi) Inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions and convicts in jail.

(vii) All other non-workers who may not come under any of the six categories above but are seeking work.

The cross-tabulation is with reference to the following educational levels :—

(i) Illiterate.

(ii) Literate (without educational level)

(iii) Primary or Junior Basic.

(iv) Matriculation & above but below graduate.

(v) Graduate and above.

The seven fold classification of the non-workers among Scheduled Caste according to their educational levels compiled from the information available in Questions 11, 12, 13 and 16 of the individual slip. This table will be useful not only for the purpose of planning schemes for employment but also help in the assessment of man-power resources among the scheduled castes.

TABLE SC-IV : PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTE (NOT CASTE WISE)

Educational Level	Total Non-Working Population			Full time students		Household duties		Dependents & infants		Retired, rentier & persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and charitable institutions		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—TOTAL																	
Total	**10,617**	**4,161**	**6,456**	**1,502**	**862**	**65**	**2,978**	**2,378**	**2,499**	**44**	**41**	**15**	**49**	**6**	**3**	**151**	**24**
Illiterate	**7,799**	**2,646**	**5,153**	**193**	**148**	**45**	**2,447**	**2,314**	**2,457**	**19**	**35**	**15**	**47**	**5**	**3**	**55**	**16**
Literate (without educational level)	**1,538**	**799**	**739**	**704**	**463**	**12**	**244**	**45**	**25**	**13**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**25**	**4**
Primary or Junior Basic	**1,174**	**619**	**555**	**526**	**250**	**8**	**282**	**16**	**16**	**11**	**3**	..	**2**	**1**	..	**57**	**2**
Matriculation & above but below graduate	**106**	**97**	**9**	**79**	**1**	..	**5**	**3**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**14**	**2**
Graduate & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—RURAL																	
Total	**6,796**	**2,671**	**4,125**	**934**	**499**	**44**	**1,900**	**1,565**	**1,670**	**24**	**35**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**97**	**15**
Illiterate	**5,104**	1,731	3,373	130	107	34	1,580	1,514	1,643	8	29	5	5	2	1	38	8
Literate (without educational level)	987	537	450	466	271	6	154	39	18	10	3	..	..	..	..	16	4
Primary or Junior Basic	693	395	298	333	121	4	163	12	9	6	3	..	..	..	..	40	2
Matriculation & above but below graduate	12	8	4	5	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU—URBAN																	
Total	**3,821**	**1,490**	**2,331**	**568**	**363**	**21**	**1,078**	**813**	**829**	**20**	**6**	**10**	**44**	**4**	**2**	**54**	**9**
Illiterate	2,695	915	1,780	63	41	11	867	800	814	11	6	10	42	3	2	17	8
Literate (without educational level)	551	262	289	238	192	6	90	6	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
Primary or Junior Basic	481	224	257	193	129	4	119	4	7	5	..	..	2	1	..	17	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	94	89	5	74	1	..	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT—TOTAL																	
Total	**8,830**	**3,499**	**5,331**	**1,194**	**673**	**56**	**2,402**	**2,078**	**2,177**	**15**	**6**	**14**	**47**	**6**	**3**	**136**	**23**
Illiterate	6,709	2,298	4,411	155	116	40	2,073	2,022	2,152	9	6	14	45	5	3	53	16
Literate (without educational level)	1,151	640	511	561	350	11	143	40	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	24	3
Primary or Junior Basic	868	467	401	401	206	5	182	13	9	1	..	..	2	1	..	46	2
Matriculation & above but below graduate	102	94	8	77	1	..	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	2
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-IV—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GOA DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total	**5,538**	**2,235**	**3,303**	**731**	**350**	**43**	**1,490**	**1,360**	**1,441**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**89**	**14**
Illiterate	4,345	1,499	2,846	104	77	34	1,324	1,316	1,429	2	2	5	5	2	1	36	8
Literate (without educational level)	705	428	277	370	185	6	79	35	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	15	3
Primary or Junior Basic	479	302	177	255	88	3	85	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	35	2
Matriculation & above but below Graduate	9	6	3	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
GOA DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total	**3,292**	**1,264**	**2,028**	**463**	**323**	**13**	**912**	**718**	**736**	**10**	**4**	**9**	**42**	**4**	**2**	**47**	**9**
Illiterate	2,364	799	1,565	51	39	6	749	706	723	7	4	9	40	3	2	17	8
Literate (without educational level)	446	212	234	191	165	5	64	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	—
Primary or Junior Basic	389	165	224	147	118	2	97	4	7	..	..	..	2	1	..	11	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	93	88	5	74	1	..	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT—TOTAL																	
Total	**1,068**	**370**	**698**	**163**	**142**	..	**328**	**180**	**197**	**17**	**30**	..	..	..	..	**10**	**1**
Illiterate	581	191	390	15	21	..	165	173	180	3	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	263	89	174	75	83	..	77	5	10	8	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
Primary or Junior Basic	220	87	133	71	38	..	85	2	7	6	3	..	..	..	..	8	—
Matriculation & above but below graduate	4	3	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total	**940**	**314**	**626**	**138**	**130**	..	**292**	**157**	**175**	**15**	**28**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**1**
Illiterate	516	169	347	15	21	..	144	151	160	3	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	237	78	159	65	76	..	71	4	8	8	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
Primary or Junior Basic	184	65	119	56	33	..	76	2	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	3	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total	**128**	**56**	**72**	**25**	**12**	..	**36**	**23**	**22**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**6**	..
Illiterate	65	22	43	..	..	..	21	22	20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	—
Literate (without educational level)	26	11	15	10	7	..	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	36	22	14	15	5	..	9	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-IV—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DIU DISTRICT—TOTAL																	
Total	**719**	**292**	**427**	**145**	**47**	**9**	**248**	**120**	**125**	**12**	**5**	**1**	**2**	..	..	**5**	..
Illiterate	509	157	352	23	11	5	209	119	125	7	5	1	2	..	..	**2**	..
Literate (without educational level)	124	70	54	68	30	1	24	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Primary or Junior Basic	86	65	21	54	6	3	15	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	—
Matriculation & above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total	**318**	**122**	**196**	**65**	**19**	**1**	**118**	**48**	**54**	**4**	**5**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..
Illiterate	243	63	180	11	9	..	112	47	54	3	5	..	..	..	..	2	—
Literate (without educational level)	45	31	14	31	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	30	28	2	23	..	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total	**401**	**170**	**231**	**80**	**28**	**8**	**130**	**72**	**71**	**8**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	**1**	..
Illiterate	266	94	172	12	2	5	97	72	71	4	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	79	39	40	37	20	1	20	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	56	37	19	31	6	2	13	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (FOR EACH TRIBE SEPARATELY)

TABLE ST—I.

TABLE A & B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (FOR EACH TRIBE SEPARATELY) (RURAL/URBAN)

FLY-LEAF

This table is prepared in two parts, Part-A relating to Scheduled Tribes in rural areas and Part-B to the Scheduled Tribes in urban areas. It presents data on the population of each scheduled tribe separately and also shows in which sector or sectors of industry members of each scheduled tribe are working and how many. The scheduled tribe population is first divided into workers and non-workers and then the workers are further classified into the nine industrial categories of economic activity. Data are given by sex break-up for each tribe separately.

Data relating to this table have been obtained by cross tabulation of the questions 11 'Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe' and 16 Main activity. From the answers to question 16 the workers were classified in one of the nine industrial categories already indicated in the fly-leaf of the table SC-I.

The presentation of this table more or less corresponds to table SCT-I Part B of the 1961-Census. However no such table was prepared in 1961 in respect of this territory for reasons given in the introductory note.

This table presents the data down to district level.

TABLE-ST I PART A : INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND
RURAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS								
					Total workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, Forestry fishing, hunting & plantation orchards & alloted activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					GOA, DAMAN AND DIU							
	All Tribes	**5,824**	**2,885**	**2,939**	**1,573**	**858**	**445**	**134**	**734**	**655**	**102**	**4**
1.	**Dhodia**	**743**	**382**	**361**	**204**	**101**	**95**	**15**	**71**	**83**	**3**	**1**
2.	**Dubla**	**4,443**	**2,169**	**2,274**	**1,166**	**649**	**341**	**119**	**590**	**503**	**93**	**3**
3.	**Naikda**	**211**	**126**	**85**	**82**	**30**	..	..	**21**	**9**	**3**	..
4.	**Siddi**	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	**Varli**	**423**	**205**	**218**	**118**	**78**	**9**	..	**52**	**60**	**3**	..
6.	**Unspecified**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					GOA DISTRICT							
	All Tribes	**178**	**105**	**73**	**71**	**30**	..	..	**7**	**3**	..	..
1.	Dubla	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Naikda	155	92	63	59	24	..	..	7	3	..	..
3.	Siddi	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Varli	17	9	8	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Unspecified	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					DAMAN DISTRICT							
	All Tribes	**5,636**	**2,770**	**2,866**	**1,492**	**828**	**445**	**134**	**727**	**652**	**102**	**4**
1.	Dhodia	741	380	361	202	101	95	15	71	83	3	1
2.	Dubla	4,440	2,167	2,273	1,164	648	341	119	590	503	93	3
3.	Naikda	56	34	22	23	6	..	—	14	6	3	..
4.	Varli	399	189	210	103	73	9	—	52	60	3	..
					DIU DISTRICT							
	All Tribes	**10**	**10**	..	**10**	..	—	—	..	..	..	..
1.	Dhodia	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	..	..	..	..
2.	Varli	7	7	..	7	—	—	—	..	—	..	..
3.	Siddi	1	1	..	1	—	—	—	..	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (FOR EACH TRIBE SEPARATELY) (RURAL)

WORKERS															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining & Quarrying		Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs				Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services		Non-Workers	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU									
58	**23**	**15**	**2**	**62**	**5**	**57**	**23**	**17**	**1**	**34**	**1**	**49**	**10**	**1,312**	**2,081**
8	**1**	**1**	..	**6**	..	**8**	..	**4**	..	**6**	..	**2**	**1**	**178**	**260**
7	**4**	**10**	**2**	**37**	..	**22**	**9**	**10**	..	**19**	..	**37**	**9**	**1,003**	**1,625**
27	**12**	**2**	..	**3**	..	**14**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**3**	..	**44**	**55**
..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
16	**6**	**2**	..	**14**	**5**	**13**	**7**	..	..	**3**	..	**6**	..	**87**	**140**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
						GOA DISTRICT									
35	**18**	**2**	..	**5**	..	**12**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**1**	..	**34**	**43**
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	12	2	..	3	..	12	7	3	1	6	1	1	..	33	39
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
						DAMAN DISTRICT									
14	**5**	**13**	**2**	**57**	**5**	**45**	**16**	**14**	..	**28**	..	**47**	**10**	**1,278**	**2,038**
6	1	1	..	6	..	8	..	4	..	6	..	2	1	178	260
5	3	10	2	37	..	22	9	10	..	19	..	37	9	1,003	1,625
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	16
1	1	2	..	14	5	13	7	..	..	3	..	6	..	86	137
						DIU DISTRICT									
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I PART B : INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			WORKERS								
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural Labourer		III Livestock, forestry, hunting etc.		
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
	All Tribes	**1,830**	**951**	**879**	**519**	**187**	**17**	**5**	**52**	**35**	**95**	**3**	
	1. Dhodia	**173**	**97**	**76**	**52**	**10**	**2**	..	..	..	**26**	..	
	2. Dubla	**1,276**	**641**	**635**	**341**	**150**	**12**	**4**	**40**	**33**	**65**	**3**	
	3. Naikda	**235**	**132**	**103**	**83**	**19**	**1**	..	**4**	..	**4**	..	
	4. Siddi	**47**	**25**	**22**	**8**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	
	5. Varli	**68**	**36**	**32**	**18**	**5**	**2**	..	**8**	**2**	..	..	
	6. Unspecified	**31**	**20**	**11**	**17**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	GOA DISTRICT												
	All Tribes	**261**	**147**	**114**	**97**	**21**	**1**	..	**2**	..	..	..	
	1. Dhodia	11	5	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2. Dubla	9	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	3. Naikda	199	110	89	72	19	1	..	2	..	..	..	
	4. Siddi	7	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	5. Varli	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	6. Unspecified	31	20	11	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	DAMAN DISTRICT												
	All Tribes	**1,529**	**785**	**744**	**415**	**165**	**16**	**4**	**50**	**35**	**95**	**3**	
	1. Dhodia	162	92	70	48	10	2	..	..	..	26	..	
	2. Dubla	1,267	638	629	338	150	12	4	40	33	65	3	
	3. Naikda	36	22	14	11	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	
	4. Varli	64	33	31	18	5	2	..	8	2	..	..	
	DIU DISTRICT												
	All Tribes	**40**	**19**	**21**	**7**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	
	1. Siddi	40	19	21	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (FOR EACH TRIBE SEPARATELY) (URBAN)

WORKERS															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing servicing and repairs				Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, storage & communication		Other Services		Non-Workers	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than household Industry											
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
							GOA, DAMAN AND DIU								
..	..	9	1	39	2	77	32	52	9	99	24	79	76	432	692
..	..	4	1	2	..	5	2	4	2	5	1	4	4	45	66
..	..	..	..	26	2	63	27	30	7	57	23	48	51	300	485
..	..	3	..	11	..	7	3	14	..	25	..	14	16	49	84
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	—	17	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	4	3	18	27
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	6	2	3	9
							GOA DISTRICT								
..	..	7	..	10	..	7	3	18	..	34	..	18	18	50	93
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	3	..	10	..	6	3	14	..	25	..	11	16	38	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	—	—	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	6	2	3	9
							DAMAN DISTRICT								
..	..	1	1	29	2	70	29	33	9	63	24	58	58	370	579
..	..	1	1	2	..	5	2	4	2	5	1	3	4	44	60
..	..	..	..	26	2	62	27	28	7	57	23	48	51	300	479
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	4	3	15	26
							DIU DISTRICT								
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	12	20
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	12	20

TABLE ST—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

TABLE ST—II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

FLY-LEAF

This table provides the basic domographic data relating to the Scheduled tribe communities. The presentation of data regarding age and marital status is similar to that of table C-II covering the entire population. However the break-up of age-groups is not as detailed in this table as in table C-II.

In this table the sex-wise marital status has been given for each scheduled tribe in the following age-groups:—

(i) All ages

(ii) Age-group 0-14.

(iii) Age-group 15-44

(iv) Age-group 45+

(v) Age Not Stated.

The figures of the broad age-groups presented in this table correspond roughly to the juvenile, adult and elderly persons in the scheduled tribes population.

Data relating to this table have been obtained by cross tabulation of question 3-Age question 5-Marital Status and question-11 Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe.

This table corresponds to table SCT-II Part B of the 1961 -Census, and present data down to the district level.

Sl. No.	Name of Schedule Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU													
	All Tribes	**7,654**	**3,836**	**3,818**	**2,197**	**1,855**	**1,569**	**1 653**	**50**	**279**	**20**	**31**	..	..
1	**Dhodia**	**916**	**479**	**437**	**270**	**190**	**201**	**203**	**5**	**37**	**3**	**7**	..	..
2	**Dubla**	**5,719**	**2,810**	**2,909**	**1,625**	**1,453**	**1,133**	**1,234**	**40**	**200**	**12**	**22**	..	..
3	**Naikda**	**446**	**258**	**188**	**139**	**81**	**115**	**87**	**1**	**20**	**3**	..	..	..
4	**Siddi**	**50**	**28**	**22**	**17**	**10**	**9**	**8**	**2**	**4**	..	..	..	..
5	**Varli**	**491**	**241**	**250**	**136**	**115**	**101**	**116**	**2**	**17**	**2**	**2**	..	..
6	**Unspecified**	**32**	**20**	**12**	**10**	**6**	**10**	**5**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
	GOA DISTRICT													
	All Tribes	**439**	**252**	**187**	**133**	**76**	**118**	**91**	**1**	**20**	..	..	..	..
1	Dhodia	11	5	6	2	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dubla	12	5	7	2	2	3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Naikda	354	202	152	108	63	93	72	1	17	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	9	8	1	6	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Varli	21	12	9	5	3	7	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	32	20	12	10	6	10	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
	DAMAN DISTRICT													
	All Tribes	**7,165**	**3,555**	**3,610**	**2,047**	**1,769**	**1,441**	**1,555**	**47**	**255**	**20**	**31**	..	..
1	Dhodia	903	472	431	267	188	197	199	5	37	3	7	..	..
2	Dubla	5,707	2,805	2,902	1,623	1,451	1,130	1,230	40	199	12	22	..	..
3	Naikda	92	56	36	31	18	22	15	..	3	3	..	..	..
4	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Varli	463	222	241	126	112	92	111	2	16	2	2	..	..
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DIU DISTRICT													
	All Tribes	**50**	**29**	**21**	**17**	**10**	**10**	**7**	**2**	**4**	..	..	..	..
1	Dhodia	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dubla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Naikda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	41	20	21	11	10	7	7	2	4	..	..	..	..
5	Varli	7	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Age 0—14											
Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
				GOA DAMAN AND DIU							
1,794	**1,698**	**1,792**	**1,691**	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
221	**182**	**221**	**178**	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,363	**1,333**	**1,361**	**1,331**	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
87	**68**	**87**	**67**	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	**8**	**10**	**8**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
110	**101**	**110**	**101**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	**6**	**3**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				GOA DISTRICT							
75	**66**	**75**	**65**	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
63	53	63	52	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DAMAN DISTRICT							
1,713	**1,624**	**1,711**	**1,618**	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
220	180	220	176	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,363	1,331	1,361	1,329	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	15	24	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106	98	106	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				DIU DISTRICT							
6	**8**	**6**	**8**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	8	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—14															
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU																
	All Tribes	**1,523**	**1,623**	**398**	**162**	**1,099**	**1,369**	**10**	**66**	**16**	**26**	..	..	**519**	**497**	**7**	**2**
1	**Dhodia**	**192**	**193**	**48**	**12**	**140**	**167**	**1**	**9**	**3**	**5**	..	..	**66**	**62**	**1**	..
2	**Dubla**	**1,054**	**1,199**	**259**	**122**	**780**	**1,016**	**7**	**42**	**8**	**19**	..	..	**393**	**377**	**5**	..
3	**Naikda**	**153**	**97**	**51**	**13**	**98**	**75**	**1**	**9**	**3**	..	..	..	**18**	**23**	**1**	**1**
4	**Siddi**	**10**	**8**	**7**	**2**	**3**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**8**	**6**	..	..
5	**Varli**	**98**	**121**	**26**	**13**	**69**	**100**	**1**	**6**	**2**	**2**	..	..	**33**	**28**	..	**1**
6	**Unspecified**	**16**	**5**	**7**	..	**9**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	..
	GOA DISTRICT																
	All Tribes	**162**	**105**	**57**	**11**	**104**	**84**	**1**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**15**	**16**	1	..
1	Dhodia	3	4	1	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Dubla	5	5	2	..	3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Naikda	128	85	44	11	83	65	1	9	..	..	..	..	11	14	1	..
4	Siddi	4	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Varli	6	5	1	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
6	Unspecified	16	5	7	..	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	DAMAN DISTRICT																
	All Tribes	**1,347**	**1,511**	**330**	**149**	**992**	**1,280**	**9**	**56**	**16**	**26**	..	..	**495**	**475**	**6**	**2**
1	Dhodia	188	189	46	12	138	163	1	9	3	5	..	..	64	62	1	..
2	Dubla	1,049	1,194	257	122	777	1,012	7	41	8	19	..	..	393	377	5	..
3	Naikda	25	12	7	2	15	10	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	9	..	1
4	Siddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Varli	85	116	20	13	62	95	1	6	2	2	..	..	31	27	..	1
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DIU DISTRICT																
	All Tribes	**14**	**7**	**11**	**2**	**3**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**9**	**6**	..	..
1	Dhodia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Dubla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Naikda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Siddi	6	7	5	2	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	..	..
5	Varli	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Age 45+										Age not stated									
Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separased		Unspecified status	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU																			
468	**277**	**40**	**213**	**4**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	**32**	**4**	**28**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
351	**216**	**33**	**158**	**4**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	**11**	..	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	**2**	**2**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	**16**	**1**	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT																			
14	**6**	..	**10**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	6	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT																			
447	**269**	**38**	**199**	**4**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	32	4	28	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
351	216	33	158	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	16	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT																			
7	**2**	**2**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	.	..	.	..		.					.	.	..	..	..	..
..	..	.	.	..												..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST—III

EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE ST-III

EDUCATION IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE-WISE)

FLY-LEAF

This table is prepared in two parts, Part-A relating to urban areas and Part-B to rural areas. The statistics pertaining to literacy and education among different scheduled tribes are presented in this table.

The figures in this table have been compiled from answers to question 12—Literacy and question 13—Educational level, of the individual slip.

Literacy and education are usually high in urban areas, compared to rural areas. Hence the literates are more elaborately classified in urban than those in rural areas. The following levels have been shown for rural areas:—

(i) Literate without educational level (this group includes all persons able to read and write but have not passed any educational level of any school).

(ii) Primary or Junior Basic(Std.IV to X).

(iii) Matriculation and above but below graduate.

(iv) Graduate and above.

For urban areas, additional classification has been made for levels of education beyond Matriculation. These are as under :—

(i) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree.

(ii) Technical diploma not equal to degree.

(iii) University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree.

(iv) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

This table corresponds to table SCT III Part A (ii) and B(ii) of the 1961-Census with slight modifications under different educational levels.

This table will measure not only the growth of literacy among different Scheduled Tribes but also furnishes information on the spread of adult literacy among this communities.

Data in this table are presented down to the district level.

TABLE ST-III PART A : EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (TRIBE WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels																	
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)*		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
								GOA, DAMAN AND DIU											
All Tribes		**951**	**879**	**715**	**812**	**125**	**36**	**101**	**30**	**8**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
Dhodia		**97**	**76**	**61**	**70**	**18**	**3**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dubla		**641**	**635**	**516**	**595**	**83**	**25**	**41**	**15**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naikda		**132**	**103**	**82**	**85**	**15**	**8**	**31**	**10**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siddi		**25**	**22**	**14**	**19**	**5**	..	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varli		**36**	**32**	**30**	**32**	**3**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified		**20**	**11**	**12**	**11**	**1**	..	**4**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
								GOA DISTRICT											
All Tribes		**147**	**114**	**88**	**96**	**17**	**8**	**35**	**10**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
Dhodia		5	6	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dubla		3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naikda		110	89	64	71	13	8	29	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siddi		6	1	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varli		3	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified		20	11	12	11	1	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
								DAMAN DISTRICT											
All Tribes		**785**	**744**	**617**	**698**	**105**	**28**	**60**	**17**	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhodia		92	70	57	64	17	3	16	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dubla		638	629	513	589	83	25	41	15	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naikda		22	14	18	14	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varli		32	31	29	31	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								DIU DISTRICT											
All Tribes		**19**	**21**	**10**	**18**	**3**	..	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siddi		19	21	10	18	3	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures of ecucational levels not classifiable.

TABLE ST-III PART B : EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	EDUCATIONAL LEVEL											
	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU												
All Tribes	**2,885**	**2,939**	**2,341**	**2,812**	**350**	**98**	**191**	**29**	**3**	..	..	..
Dhodia	382	361	282	339	58	14	41	8	1	..	..	..
Dubla	2,169	2,274	1,785	2,176	252	80	132	18	..	..	..	..
Naikda	126	85	102	83	10	1	12	1	2	..	..	..
Siddi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varli	205	218	169	213	30	3	6	2	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT												
All Tribes	**105**	**73**	**84**	**71**	**7**	**1**	**12**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
Dubla	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naikda	92	63	71	61	7	1	12	1	2	..	..	..
Siddi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varli	9	8	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT												
All Tribes	**2,770**	**2,866**	**2,250**	**2,741**	**340**	**97**	**179**	**28**	**1**	..	..	..
Dhodia	380	361	281	339	57	14	41	8	1	..	..	..
Dubla	2,167	2,273	1,783	2,175	252	80	132	18	..	..	..	..
Naikda	34	22	31	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varli	189	210	155	205	28	3	6	2	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT												
All Tribes	**10**	..	**7**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhodia	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siddi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Varli	7	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (NOT TRIBE-WISE)

TABLE ST-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (NOT TRIBE-WISE)

FLY-LEAF

This table provides the data of non-working Scheduled tribe population for total, rural and urban areas, by sex, type of activity and educational levels.

Non-working population has been classified into the following seven categories :—

(i) Students or children attending school.

(ii) House-wives or such other persons engaged in unpaid household duties.

(iii) Dependents such as infants, children not attending school, persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

(iv) Retired persons which are not re-employed, rentiers, persons living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means.

(v) Beggars, vagrants or independent women without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.

(vi) Inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions and convicts in jail.

(vii) All other non-wokers who may not come under any of the six categories above but are seeking work.

The cross-tabulation is with reference to the following educational levels.

(i) Total

(ii) Illiterate.

(iii) Literate (without educational level)

(iv) Primary or Junior basic.

(v) Matriculation and above but below graduate.

(vi) Graduate and above.

The sevenfold classification of the non-workers among scheduled tribes according to their educational levels compiled from the information available in question 11-Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes, 12-Literary, 13-Educational level and 16-Main activity of the individual slip. This table will be useful not only for the purpose of planning schemes for employment but also in the assessment of man-power resources among the Scheduled Tribes.

TABLE ST IV : PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (NOT TRIBE-WISE)

Educational Level	Total Non-Working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants		Retired Rentier & Persons of independents means		Beggers, Vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GOA, DAMAN & DIU—TOTAL																	
Total	**4,517**	**1,744**	**2,773**	424	151	12	**1,223**	**1,267**	**1,364**	**18**	**28**	**2**	**7**	..	..	**21**	..
Illiterate	3,938	1,342	2,596	59	32	9	1,175	1,245	1,354	16	28	2	7	..	..	11	..
Literate (without educational level).	412	290	122	270	93	1	21	13	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Primary or Junior Basic	162	108	54	92	26	2	26	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	5	4	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA, DAMAN & DIU—RURAL																	
Total	**3,393**	**1,312**	**2,081**	**328**	**108**	**7**	**880**	**965**	**1,070**	**8**	**23**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..
Illiterate	2,974	1,009	1,965	47	18	6	881	950	1,063	6	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level).	318	227	91	214	74	1	10	10	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	100	75	25	67	16	..	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA, DAMAN & DIU—URBAN																	
Total	**1,124**	**432**	**692**	**96**	**43**	**5**	**343**	**302**	**294**	**10**	**5**	**2**	**7**	..	..	**17**	..
Illiterate	964	333	631	12	14	3	314	295	291	10	5	2	7	..	..	11	..
Literate (without educational level).	94	63	31	56	19	..	11	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Primary or Junior Basic	62	33	29	25	10	2	17	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	4	3	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST IV—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
GOA DISTRICT—TOTAL																	
Total	**220**	**84**	**136**	**19**	**10**	**3**	**65**	**56**	**55**	**1**	..	..	**6**	..	..	**5**	..
Illiterate	183	66	117	5	2	1	54	56	55	1	..	..	6	..	..	3	..
Literate (without educational level).	16	8	8	6	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Primary or Junior Basic	19	8	11	6	4	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total	**77**	**34**	**43**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**11**	**29**	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illiterate	73	32	41	2	1	1	10	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level).	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GOA DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total	**143**	**50**	**93**	**15**	**8**	**2**	**54**	**27**	**25**	**1**	..	..	**6**	..	..	**5**	..
Illiterate	110	34	76	3	1	..	44	27	25	1	..	..	6	..	..	3	..
Literate (without educational level).	13	6	7	4	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Primary or Junior Basic	18	8	10	6	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT—TOTAL																	
Total	**4,265**	**1,648**	**2,617**	**402**	**140**	**7**	**1,143**	**1,200**	**1,305**	**17**	**28**	**2**	**1**	..	..	**14**	..
Illiterate	3,731	1,269	2,462	54	30	6	1,108	1,184	1,295	15	28	2	1	..	..	8	..
Literate (without educational level)	394	280	114	262	89	1	17	13	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Primary or Junior Basic.	137	97	40	85	21	..	17	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	3	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-IV—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DAMAN DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total	3,316	1,278	2,038	324	106	6	869	936	1,040	8	23	..	..	..	..	4	..
Illiterate	2,901	977	1,924	45	17	5	851	921	1,033	6	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without eudcational level).	315	225	90	212	73	1	10	10	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic.	99	75	24	67	16	..	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DAMAN DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total	949	370	579	78	34	1	274	270	265	9	5	2	1	..	..	10	..
Illiterate	830	292	538	9	13	1	257	263	262	9	5	2	1	..	..	8	..
Literate (wihcut educational level).	79	55	24	50	16	..	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Primary or Junior Basic	38	22	16	18	5	..	9	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
DIU DISTRICT—TOTAL																	
Total	32	12	20	3	1	2	15	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Illiterate	24	7	17	..	..	2	13	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level).	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	6	3	3	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Matriculation & above but below gradudate.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIU DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illiterate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-IV—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							DIU DISTRICT—URBAN										
Total	32	12	20	3	1	2	15	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Illiterate . . .	24	7	17	..	..	2	13	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	6	3	3	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Matriculation & above but below graduate.	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above .	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST V

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE ST-V

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

This table relates only to the scheduled tribes and corresponds to table C-VII Relgion covering the entire population.

By definition, members of scheduled castes can be found only among persons professing Hinduism or Sikkhism. Such of the scheduled castes which returned their religion other than the two religions mentioned above were not considered as scheduled castes. On the other hand members of scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

The classification of tribes by religion is based on the answers returned to Question 10—Religion and to Question 11 Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe of the individual slip. In this table, figures appear for Christians, Hindus, Muslims, Sikhs and persons with indefinite beliefs for each tribe separately by sex break-up. The figures are given separately for rural and urban areas in each district.

TABLE ST-V : RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/ Urban	Name of Religion														
		Total			Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Sikhs		Indefinite beliefs		Religion not stated	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
						GOA, DAMAN AND DIU										
All Tribes	Rural	5,824	2,885	2,939	2,874	2,932	3	..	..	1	8	6	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1,830	951	879	928	855	19	21	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
1. Dhodia	Rural	743	382	361	382	361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	173	97	76	97	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Dubla	Rural	4,443	2,169	2,274	2,169	2,274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1,276	641	635	639	635	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Naikda	Rural	211	126	85	126	84	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	235	132	103	130	101	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
4. Siddi	Rural	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	47	25	22	6	1	19	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Varli	Rural	423	205	218	197	212	..	..	..	..	8	6	..	..	..	..
	Urban	68	36	32	36	31	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Unspecified	Rural	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	31	20	11	20	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						GOA DISTRICT										
All Tribes	Rural	178	105	73	95	66	2	..	..	1	8	6	..	..	..	..
	Urban	261	147	114	145	111	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
1. Dhodia	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	11	5	6	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Dubla	Rural	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	9	3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Naikda	Rural	155	92	63	92	62	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	199	110	89	108	87	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
4. Siddi	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	7	6	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Varli	Rural	17	9	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	8	6	..	..	..	..
	Urban	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Unspecified	Rural	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	31	20	11	20	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE—ST-V—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/ Urban	Name of Religion														
		Total			Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Sikhs		Indefinite beliefs		Religion not stated	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
						DAMAN DISTRICT										
All Tribes	Rural	5,636	2,770	2,866	2,770	2,866	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1,529	785	744	783	744	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Dhodia	Rural	741	380	361	380	361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	162	92	70	92	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Dubla	Rural	4,440	2,167	2,273	2,167	2,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1,267	638	629	636	629	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Naikda	Rural	56	34	22	34	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	36	22	14	22	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Varli	Rural	399	189	210	189	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	64	33	31	33	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Unspecified	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						DIU DISTRICT										
All Tribes	Rural	10	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	40	19	21	..	..	19	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Dhodia	Rural	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Dubla	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Naikda	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Siddi	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	40	19	21	..	..	19	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Varli	Rural	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Unspecified	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25-11-1976

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
AGRA—			
	1	National Book House, Jeoni Mandi	(Reg.)
	2	Wedwa & Co. 45, Civil Lines.	(Reg.)
	3	Barwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra.	(Rest.)
	4	Asa Ram Baldev Dass & Sons, Bagh Muzaffarpur.	(Rest.)
	5	Jeevan Book Depot, Raja Mandi.	(Rest.)
AHMEDABAD—			
	6	Balgovind Book Sellers, Gandhi Road.	(Rest.)
	7	Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, 57-2 Gandhi Road, P.B. No. 163.	(Reg.)
	8.	New Order Book Co., Gandhi Road, Ellis Bridge.	(Reg.)
	9	Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva Relief Road.	(Rest.)
	10	Gujarat Law House, Near Municipal Swimming Bath.	(Rest.)
	11	Mahajan Bros., Super Market Basement, Ashram Road, Navrangpura.	(Rest.)
	12	Himanshu Book Co., 10 Mission Market, near Gujarat College.	(Rest.)
	13	Academic Book Centre, Bisket Gali.	(Rest.)
	14	Dinesh Book House, Madalpur.	(Rest.)
AHMEDNAGAR—			
	15	Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market.	(Reg.)
AJMER—			
	16	Book Land, 663, Madar Gate.	(Reg.)
	17	Rajputana Book House, Station Road.	(Reg.)
ALIGARH—			
	18	Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market.	(Reg.)
	19	New Kitab Ghar, Mill Market.	(Rest.)
	20	Shalig Ram & Sons, 12, Mother Gate.	(Rest.)
ALLAHABAD—			
	21	Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road.	(Reg.)
	22	Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P.B.-4.	(Reg.)
	23	Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A, Katra Road.	(Reg.)
	24.	Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road.	(Reg.)
	25	University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road.	(Reg.)
	26	Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg.	(Rest.)
	27	Chandralock Prakashan, 73, Darbhanga Colony.	(Rest.)
	28	Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2/A, Katra Road.	(Rest.)
	29	S/S A. H. Wheeler & Co., Pvt. Ltd., City Book Shop.	(Reg.)
	30	New Book House, 32, Tashkant Road.	(Reg.)
	31	Law Publishers, Sardar Patel Marg.	(Rest.)
AMBALA CANTT—			
	32	English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.	(Reg.)
AMRITSAR—			
	33	Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi.	(Reg.)
	34	Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh.	(Reg.)
	35	The Book Lovers Retreat, Hall Bazar.	(Reg.)
ANAND—			
	36	Vijaya Stores, Station Road.	(Rest.)
ANANTPUR—			
	37	Sri Vani Stores, Kamala Nagar.	(Rest.)
AURANGABAD—			
	38	Marathwada Book Distributors, Aurangabad.	(Rest.)
BALLABGARH—			
	39	Om Trade Well, Unchagaon Gate.	(Rest.)
BALDEOGHAR—			
	40	Bhakat Brothers, S. B. Roy Road.	(Rest.)
BANGALORE—			
	41	Bangalore Ptg & Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd., 88, Mysore Road, P.O. B. No. 1807.	(Reg.)
	42	International Book House, P. Ltd., 4F, M.G. Road.	(Reg.)
	43	M. P. P. House, 87 1st Cross, Gandhinagar.	(Reg.)
	44	Balajee Book Co., No. 2, East Tank Bank Road, Ramakrishnapura	(Rest.)
	45	S. S. Book Emporilum, 118, Mount Joy Road, Hanumant Nagar.	(Reg.)
	46	Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.	(Reg.)

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
BANGALORE—*Contd.*			
	47	Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.	(Reg.)
	48	Atam Stores, 5th Cross Malleswaram.	(Rest.)
	49	Coming Man, Residency Road, Bangalore.	(Rest.)
BANSDRONI—			
	50	S/S Manoj Book Corner, B_20, Niranjan Pally, 24-Pargana.	(Reg.)
BAREILLY—			
	51	Agarwal Bros., Bara Bazar.	(Reg.)
	52	Pathak Pustak Bhawan, Ram Narain Park.	(Rest.)
BARODA—			
	53	New Medical Book House, 540, Madenzampa Road.	(Rest.)
	54	Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah Seini, Ambegaonkers Wada, Raopura.	(Rest.)
	55	Baroda Productivity Council (Book Div.) Baroda.	(Rest.)
	56	Hemdip Agencies, Madanzampa Road.	(Rest.)
BELGHARIA—			
	57	Granthaloka, 5/1, Ambica Mukherji Road, 24 Parganas, W.B.	(Rest.)
BHAGALPUR—			
	58	Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road.	(Reg.)
BHAVNAGAR—			
	59	Shah Parsotam Dass Gigabhai, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
BHOPAL—			
	60	Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din. Bldg. Sultania Road.	(Reg.)
	61	Bhopal Sahitya Sadan, Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers, 37, Lalwani Press Road.	(Rest.)
BHUBANESHWAR—			
	62	Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Bhubaneshwar Marg.	(Reg.)
BIJAPUR—			
	63	Sh. D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Book Sellers Prop : Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk.	(Rest.)
BIKANER—			
	64	Bhadaoi Bros., Goga Gate.	(Rest.)
	65	Gadodia Pustak Bhandar, Fed Bazar.	(Rest.)
BOLPUR—			
	66	Bolpur Pustakalaya, Rabindra Sarai, P.O. Bolpur, Birbhum (W.B.).	(Rest.)
BOMBAY—			
	67	Charles Lambert & Co., 101, M. G. Road.	(Reg.)
	68	Cooperators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Building, Dadar.	(Reg.)
	69	Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street.	(Reg.)
	70	Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor.	(Reg.)
	71	C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 145-C, Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	72	International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane, M. G. Road	(Reg.)
	73	Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road.	(Reg.)
	74	Lakhani Book Depot, Girgaum.	(Reg.)
	75	Minerva Book Shop 10, Kailash Darshan, 3rd Floor, Nava Chowk.	(Reg.)
	76	N M Tripathi P Ltd., Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	77	Lok Vangmaya Griha Pvt. Ltd., 190/B, Khetwadi Main Road.	(Reg.)
	78	World Literature, Pyare Singh Chug House, Agra Road.	(Rest.)
	79	69-A, International Subscription Agency, Police Court Lane, Bombay-1.	(Rest.)
	80.	Swastik Sales Co., Scientific & Technical Booksellers, P.B. 6007.	(Rest.)
	81	M. & J. Services, 2-A, Bahri Building.	(Reg.)
	82	Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.	(Reg.)
	83	Sunderdas Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, near Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	84	Thacker & Co., Rampart Row.	(Reg)
	85	All India Book Supply Co., 342, Kalbadevi Road.	(Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25-11-76

Station	Sl. No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
BOMBAY—*Contd.*			
	86	Amalgamated Press, 41, Hamam Street.	(Rest.)
	87	Asian Trading Co., 310, the Mirabalee P. M. 1505.	(Rest.)
	88	Secretary, Salestax Practitioners' Association, Room No 8, Palton Road.	(Rest.)
	89	Usha Book Depot, 585, Chira Bazar.	(Reg.)
	90	S/S Taxation Publications, B/22, Sea Gull Apartment, 4-A, Bhula Bhai Desai Road.	(Rest.)
	91	Indian Book House, Subscription Agency, Dr. D. N. Road.	(Rest.)
	92	Dhan Lal Brothers, S. Gandhi Road.	(Reg.)
	93	International Publications, P.B. 7170, Kurla.	(Rest.)
	94	International Book Links, Marine Lines.	(Rest.)
	95	Bhayani Book Depot, 150, Princess Street.	(Reg.)
	96	National Book Centre, Tardeo Air Conditioned Market.	(Rest.)
	97	Universal Book Corpn., Dhobi Talao.	(Rest)
	98	Subscribers Subscription Services, India, 190, Bazar Gate Street.	(Rest.)
CALCUTTA—			
	99	Current Literature Co., 208, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
	100	Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/2, College Street.	(Reg.)
	101	Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Bachharam Akrur Lane.	(Reg.)
	102	Oxford Book Stationery Co., 17, Park Street.	(Reg.)
	103	R. Chambrary & Co., Ltd., Kant House, P-33, Mission Row Extension.	(Reg.)
	104	S. C. Sarkar & Sons P. Ltd, I.C. College Street.	(Reg.)
	105	S. K. Lahiri & Co. Ltd., College Street.	(Reg.)
	106	W. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3 Old Court House Street	(Reg.)
	107	Indian Book Dist. Co., C-52, M. G. Road	(Rest.)
	108	K K. Roy, 55, Gariahat Road, P. B No. 10210	(Rest)
	109	Manimala, 123, Bow Bazar Street.	(Reg.)
	110	Modern Book Depot, 78 Chowringhee Centres.	(Reg.)
	111	New Script, 172/3, Rash Behari Avenue	(Reg.)
	112	Mukherjee Library, 1, Gopi Mohan Datta Lane.	(Rest.)
	113	S. Bhattacharya & Co., 49, Dharamtalla Street.	(Rest.)
	114	Scientific Book Agency, 103 Netaji Subhash Road.	(Rest.)
	115	P. D. Upadhyay, 16, Munshi Sardaruddin Lane	(Reg.)
	116	Universal Book Dist. 8/2, Hastings Street.	(Rest.)
	117	N. M. Roy Chowdhury Co. P. Ltd., 72, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
	118	Mainisha Granthalaya P. Ltd., 4/3-B, Bankim Chatterji Street.	(Rest.)
	119	Sushanta Kumar De, 32/C, Gopal Boral Street.	(Rest.)
	120	K. P. Bagchi, 286, B B. Ganguli Street.	(Reg.)
	121	Overseas Publications, 14 Hare Street.	(Rest.)
	122	A. G. Law Book Stall, 5/1-B, Gope Lane.	(Rest)
	123	Dass Book Agency, 4, Seth Gagan Road.	(Rest.)
	124	Book Corporation, 1-Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	(Rest.)
CALICUT—			
	125	Touring Book Stall, Court Road.	(Rest.)
CHANDIGARH—			
	126	Jain Law Agency, Shop No. 5, Sector 22-D.	(Reg.)
	127	Mehta Bros., 1933, Sector 22-B.	(Reg.)
	128	Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector 22.	(Reg.)
	129	Universal Book Store, Sector 17-D.	(Reg.)
	130	English Book Shop 14, Sector-22-D.	(Rest.)
	131	Jain General House, Sector No. 77-72(2), 17-D.	(Reg.)
	132	Jain & Co., 1165, Sector 18-C.	(Reg.)
	133	Manik Book Shop, 70-72, 5 Sec. 17-D.	(Rest)
	134	Naveen Book Agency, 80-82, Sec. 17-D.	(Rest.)
	135	Chandigarh Law House, 1002, Sec. 22-B.	(Rest.)
COIMBATORE—			
	136	Marry Martin, 9/79, Gokhale Street	(Reg.)
	137	Dina Mani Stores, 8/1, Old Post Office Road.	(Rest.)
	138	Continental Agencies, 4-A, Sakthi Vihar.	(Rest.)
	139	Radha Mani Stores, 60-A, Raja Street.	(Rest.)
CUTTACK—			
	140	Cuttack Law Times.	(Reg.)
	141	D. P. Soor & Sons, Manglabad.	(Rest.)
	142	New Students Store.	(Rest.)
DEHRADUN—			
	143	Bishan Singh & Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala.	(Reg.)
	144	Jugul Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road.	(Reg.)
	145	National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.	(Reg.)
	146	Sant Singh & Sons, 28, Rama Market.	(Rest.)
	147	Universal Book House, 39A, Rajpur Road.	(Rest.)
	148	Natraj Publishers, 52, Rajpur Road.	(Reg.)
DELHI—			
	149	Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.	(Reg.)
	150	Bahri Bros., 243, Lajpat Rai Market.	(Reg.)
	151	Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General) Agency Delhi Ahata Kedara Chamellian Road.	(Reg.)
	152	Bookwells, 85, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565, Delhi-110009.	(Reg.)
	153	Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market.	(Reg.)
	154	Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.	(Reg.)
	155	Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
	156	Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
	157	J. M. Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate.	(Reg.)
	158	Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Division), P. Ltd. 28, Faiz Bazar.	(Reg.)
	159	K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law Commercial & Technical Books, Shantinagar, Ganeshpura.	(Reg.)
	160	Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar.	(Reg.)
	161	Publication Centre, Subzi Mandi, Opp. Birla Mills.	(Reg.)
	162	Sat Narain & Sons, 2, Shivaji Stadium Jain Mandir Road, New Delhi.	(Reg.)
	163	Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg.	(Reg.)
	164	Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market.	(Reg.)
	165	Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak.	(Reg.)
	166	Amar Hindi Book Depot, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
	167	All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar.	(Rest.)
	168	B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkawalan (Chowri Bazar).	(Rest.)
	169	General Book Depot, 1691, Nai Sarak.	(Reg.)
	170	Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1543, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
	171	Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran.	(Rest.)
	172	Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Book Sellers & Publishers, P.B. No. 1165, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
	173	Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers and Booksellers, Nai Sarak.	(Reg.)
	174	Overseas Book Agency, 3810, David Street, Darya Ganj-110006.	(Reg.)
	175	Amir Book Depot, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
	176	Rajpal & Sons, Kashmiri Gate.	(Rest.)
	177	Saini Law Publishing Co., Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
	178	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar.	(Reg.)
	179	Sangam Book Depot, Main Market, Gupta Colony.	(Reg.)
	180	Summer Bros., P O. Birla Lines.	(Rest.)
	181	University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar.	(Rest.)
	182	Om Law Book House, Civil Court Compound.	(Reg.)
	183	Ashoka Book Agency, 2/29, Roop Nagar.	(Reg.)
	184	Educational Book Agency (India), 5-D, Kamla Nagar.	(Reg.)
	185	D. K. Book Organisation, 74_D, Anand Nagar.	(Reg.)
	186	Hindustan Book Agencies (India), 17-UB, Jawahar Nagar.	(Reg.)
	187	Eagle Book Service, Ganeshpura.	(Rest.)
	188	Krishna Law House, Tis Hazari.	(Regular)
	189	Raj Book Agency, A-99, Shivpuri.	(Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25-11-76

Station	Serial No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
DELHI—*Contd.*			
	190	Indian Documentation Service, Ansari Road	(Rest.)
	191	Kaushik Stationery, Padm Nagar.	(Rest.)
	192	Standard Book Sellers, 402, Kucha (Chandni Chowk) Balaqi, Dariba Kalan	(Reg.)
	193	Modern Book Centre, Municipal F. No. 8, Bangalow Marg, Delhi.	(Reg.)
	194	Delhi Law House, Tis Hazari Court, Civil Wings.	(Reg.)
	195	Capital Law House, Viswas Nagar, Shahdra.	(Rest.)
DEORIA—			
	196	Madanlal Radhakrishna, Deoria (U.P.).	(Rest.)
DHANBAD—			
	187	New Sketch Press, Post Box 26.	(Rest.)
DHARWAR—			
	198	Bharat Book Depot & Prakashan, Subhas Road	(Rest.)
	199	Akalwadi Book Depot, Vijay Road	(Rest.)
ERNAKULAM—			
	200	Pai & Co., Broadway.	(Rest.)
ERODE—			
	201	Kumaran Book Depot.	(Rest.)
FEROZPUR CANTT.—			
	202	English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road.	(Reg.)
GAUHATI—			
	203	United Publishers, Pan Bazar, Main Road.	(Rest.)
	204	Ashok Publishing House, Murlidhar Sharma Road.	(Rest.)
GAYA—			
	205	Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Buddha Marg.	(Regular)
	206	Bookmans, Nagmatia Garrage, Swarajpuri Road	(Rest.)
GHAZIABAD—			
	207	Jayana Book Agency, Outside S. D. Inter College, G. T. Road.	(Rest.)
	208	S. Gupta, 342, Ram Nagar.	(Reg.)
GOA—			
	209	Singhal's Book House, P.O. B. No. 70, Near the Church	(Rest.)
GURGAON—			
	210	Prabhu Book Service, Nai Subzi Mandi.	(Rest.)
GUNTUR—			
	211	Book Lovers P. Ltd., Arundelpet, Chowrasta.	(Reg.)
GWALIOR—			
	212	Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar	(Rest.)
	213	Titer Bros., Sarafa.	(Rest.)
	214	Anand Pustak Sadan, 32, Prem Nagar.	(Regular)
	215	M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros. Booksellers. Sarafa, Lashkar.	(Rest.)
	216	Grover Law House, Nr. High Court Gali.	(Rest.)
	217	Kitab Ghar, High Court Road.	(Rest)
	218	Adarash Pustak Sadan, 5/26, Bhau Ka Bazar.	(Regular)
HARDWAR—			
	219	Seva Kunj, Kanshal Bhawan Bara Hampuri.	(Rest.)
HATHRAS—			
	220	Jain Book Depot. Rohtak Wala Nohra, Agra Road.	(Rest.)
	221	Shri Rami Prakash Sharma, Hathras.	(Rest.)
HUBLI—			
	222	Pervaji's Book House, Station Road.	(Reg.)
HYDERABAD—			
	223	The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul.	(Reg.)
	224	Bhasha Prakashan, 22-5-69 Gharkaman.	(Rest.)
	225	Book Syndicate, Devka Mahal, Opp. Central Bank.	(Reg.)
	226	Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar.	(Reg.)
	227	Asia Law Law House, Opp. High Court.	(Regular)
	228	Book Links Corporation, Narayangoda.	(Reg.)
INDORE—			
	229	Wadhwa & Co., 27, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
	230	Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilyapura.	(Rest.)
	231	Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace.	(Reg.)
	232	Swarup Bros., Khajuribazar.	(Reg.)
	233	Vinay Pustak Bhandar.	(Rest.)
JABALPUR—			
	234	Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj.	(Reg.)
	235	Popular Laws House, Nr. Omti P.O	(Rest.)
	236	Paras Book Depot, 129, Cantt.	(Rest.)
JAIPUR—			
	237	India Book House, Fatehpurika Darwaza.	(Rest.)
	238	Dominion Law Depot, Shah Bldg., S. M. Highway, P.B. No. 23.	(Rest.)
	239	Pitaliya Pustak Bhandar, Mishra Rajajika Rasta.	(Rest.)
	240	University Book House, Choura Rasta.	(Rest.)
JAIPUR CITY—			
	241	Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema.	(Reg.)
	242	Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta.	(Reg.)
	243	Vani Mandir, Swami Mansing Highway.	(Reg.)
	244	Raj Book & Subs. Agency, 16, Nehru Bazar.	(Rest.)
	245	Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta.	(Rest.)
	246	Best Book Co., S. M. S. Highway.	(Rest.)
	247	Kishore Book Depot, Sardar Patel Marg.	(Reg.)
	248	Rastogi Brothers, Tripatia Bazar, Jaipur.	(Reg.)
JAMMU TAWI—			
	249	Rainas News Agency, Dak Bungalow.	(Reg.)
JAMNAGAR—			
	250	Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar, Ratnabai Masjid Road.	(Reg.)
JAMSHEDPUR—			
	251	Amar Kitab Ghar, Disgonal Road, P.B. No. 78.	(Reg.)
	252	Gupta Stores, Dhatkidith.	(Reg.)
	253	Sanyal Bros. Booksellers & News Agents, 26, Main Road.	(Rest.)
	254	Sokhey Treading Co., Diagonal Road.	(Rest.)
JEYPORE—			
	255	Bhagbathi Pustak Bhandar, Main Road.	(Rest.)
JHANSI—			
	256	Universal Law House, 186, Chandar Shekhar Azad.	(Rest.)
JHUNJHUNU (Raj.)—			
	257	Shashi Kumar Sharat Chandra.	(Reg.)
JODHPUR—			
	258	Chopra Bros., Tripolia Bazar.	(Reg.)
	259	Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents.	(Reg.)
	260	Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.	(Reg.)
	261	Rajasthan Law House, High Court Road.	(Rest.)
JULLUNDUR—			
	262	Hazoorina Bros., Main Gate.	(Rest.)
JULLUNDUR CITY—			
	263	University Publishers, Railway Road	(Rest.)
	264	Law Book Depot, Adda Basti, G. T. Road.	(Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25-11-1976

Station	Serial No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
KANPUR—			
	265	Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall.	(Reg.)
	266	Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park.	(Reg.)
	267	Universal Book Stall, The Mall.	(Reg.)
	268	Gandhi Shanti Pratisthan Kendra, Civil Lines.	(Rest.)
	269	Law Book Emporium, 16/60, Civil Lines.	(Rest.)
KAPSAN—			
	270	Parkashan Parasaran, 1/90, Namdar Niwas, Azad Marg.	(Reg.)
KHURDA—			
	271	Kitab Mahal, Khurda (Distt. Puri).	(Rest.)
KOLHAPUR—			
	272	Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road.	(Rest.)
KUMTA—			
	273	S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (S. Kanara).	(Rest.)
KURSEONG—			
	274	Asoke Brothers, Darjeeling.	(Rest.)
LUCKNOW—			
	275	Balkrishna Book Co., B. 12-A, Nirala Nagar.	(Reg.)
	276	British Book Depot, 84, Hazaratganj.	(Reg.)
	277	Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh Road.	(Reg.)
	278	Ram Advani, Hazaratganj, P.B. 154.	(Reg.)
	279	Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road.	(Rest.)
	280	Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar.	(Rest.)
LUDHIANA—			
	281	Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar.	(Reg.)
	282	Mohindra Bros., Katchori Road.	(Rest.)
	283	Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar.	(Reg.)
	284	The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street.	(Rest.)
MADRAS—			
	285	Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Egmoregore.	(Reg.)
	286	C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., 62, Blg. Street, Triplicane.	(Reg.)
	287	K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384.	(Reg.)
	288	P. Vardhachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street.	(Reg.)
	289	C. Sitaraman & Co., 33, Royapettach High Road.	(Reg.)
	290	M. Sachechalam & Co., 14, Sankurama Chetty Street.	(Rest.)
	291	Madras Book Agency, 42, Tirumangalam Road.	(Rest.)
	292	The Rex Trading Co., P.B. 5049, 111, Pedariar Koil Street.	(Rest.)
	293	Mohan Pathippagam & Book Depot, 3, Pyecrafts, Triplicane.	(Rest.)
	294	Swamy Publishers, P.B. No. 2468.	(Rest.)
	295	Naresh Co., 3, Dr. Rangachari Road, Mylapore.	(Rest.)
	296	Sangam Publishers. 11, S. C. Street.	(Rest.)
MADURAI—			
	287	Ezhil Enterprises, 116, Palace Road.	(Rest.)
MANDASAUR—			
	298	Nahata Bros., Booksellers & Stationers	(Rest.)
MANGALORE—			
	299	K. Bhoja Rao & Co., Kodial Bail	(Rest.)
MANIPUR—			
	300	P. C. Jain & Co., Imphal.	(Rest.)
MEERUT—			
	301	Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank.	(Reg.)
	302	Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar.	(Reg.)
	303	Bharat Educational Stores, Chhipi Tank.	(Reg.)
	304	Nand Traders, Tyagi Market.	(Rest.)
MHOW CANTT.—			
	305	Oxford Book Depot, Main Street.	(Rest.)
MORADABAD—			
	306	Rama Book Depot, Main Street.	(Rest.)
MUSSOURI—			
	307	Hind Traders, N. A. A. Centre, Dick Road.	(Rest.)
MUZAFFARNAGAR			
	308	B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura.	(Reg.)
	309	Gargya & Co., 139, G. New Market.	(Rest.)
MUZAFFARPUR—			
	310	Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate.	(Rest.)
MYSORE—			
	311	H. Vankataramiah & Sons, Krishnarajendra Circle.	(Reg.)
	312	People Book House, Opp : Jagan Mohan Palace.	(Reg.)
	313	Geeta Book House, New State Circle.	(Reg.)
NADIAD—			
	314	R. S. Desai, Station Road.	(Rest.)
NAGPUR—			
	315	Western Book Depot, Residency Road.	(Reg.)
	316	The Executive Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House, near All India Radio Square.	(Rest.)
NAINITAL—			
	317	Consal Book Depot, Bara Bazar.	(Reg.)
NEW DELHI—			
	318	Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.	(Reg.)
	319	Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Circus.	(Reg.)
	320	Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus.	(Reg.)
	321	English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.B No. 328.	(Reg.)
	322	Jain Book Agency. C/9, Prem House, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	323	Jayana Book Depot, P.B. No. 2505, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	324	Luxmi Book Stores, 72, Janpath, P.O. Box No. 553.	(Reg.)
	325	Mehra Bros., 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19.	(Reg.)
	326	Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar.	(Reg.)
	327	New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty., P.B. No. 96, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	328	Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.	(Reg.)
	329	Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road.	(Reg.)
	330	Ram Krishana & Sons (of Lahore), 16/B, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	331	R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	332	Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar.	(Reg.)
	333	The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road.	(Reg.)
	334	Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)
	335	United Book Agency, 29/1557, Naiwala, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	336	Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath.	(Reg.)
	337	Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Ragarpura, Karol Bagh.	(Rest.)
	338	N. C. Kansil & Co., 40, Model Basti, P.O. Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	(Rest.)
	339	Ravindra Book Agency, 4D/50, Double Storey, Lajpat Nagar.	(Rest.)
	340	Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony.	(Rest.)
	341	Subhas Book Depot, Shop No. 111, Central Market, Srinivaspuri.	(Rest.)
	342	The Secy. Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road.	(Rest.)
	343	Educational & Commercial Agencies, 5/151, Subhash Nagar.	(Rest.)
	344	Delhi Book Company, M/12, Connaught Circus.	(Rest.)
	345	Navrang, R.B.-7, Inderpuri.	(Rest.)
	346	Commercial Contacts (India), Subhas Nagar.	(Rest.)
	347	A. Khosla & Co., Anand Niketan	(Rest.)
	348	Books India Corporation, New Rohtak Road.	(Regular)
	349	S. Chand & Co. Pvt. Ltd., Ram Nagar.	(Rest.)
	350	Globe Publications, C-33, Nizamuddin East.	(Rest.)
	351	Scientific Instruments Stores, A-355, New Rajendra Nagar.	(Rest)
	352	Jain Map & Book Agency, Karol Bagh.	(Reg.)
	353	Hukam Chand & Sons, 3226, Ranjit Nagar.	(Rest.)
	354	Star Publications Pvt. Ltd., 4/5/B, Asaf Ali Road.	(Rest.)
	355	Indian Publications Trading Corporation, A-7, Nizamuddin East.	(Rest.)
	356	Sheel Trading Corporation, 5/5777, Sant Nari Dass Marg.	(Regular)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25-11-1976

Station	Serial No.	Name of the party	Cat. of Agents
1	2	3	4
NEW DELHI—*contd.*			
	357	Supreme Trading Corporation, Harrison Chamber	(Rest.)
	358	Jain Brothers, New Delhi.	(Rest.)
PALGHAT—			
	359	Educational Supplies Depot, Sultanpet.	(Rest.)
PATNA—			
	360	Laxmi Trading Co., Padri Ki Haveli.	(Reg.)
	361	J. N. Agarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli.	(Reg.)
	362	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass & Co., Padri Ki Haveli.	(Reg.)
	363	Today & Tomorrow, Ashok Rajpath.	(Rest.)
	364	Books & Books, Ashok Rajpath.	(Rest.)
PONDICHERRY—			
	365	Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Dupleix.	(Rest.)
POONA—			
	366	Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana.	(Reg.)
	367	Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road.	(Reg.)
	368	Saraswat, 1321/1, J. M. Road, Opp. Modern High School, Bombay-Poona Road.	(Regular)
	369	International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.	(Reg.)
	370	Raka Book Agency, Opp Nathu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk.	(Reg.)
	371	Varma Book Centre, 649, Narayan Peth.	(Rest)
	372	Secy., Bharat Itihasa Samshodhana Mandir, 1321, Sadashiv Peth.	(Rest.)
	373	Vidya Commerce House, 379-A, Shanwar Peth.	(Rest.)
PRAYAG—			
	374	Om Publishing House, 842, Daraganj.	(Rest.)
PUDUKKOTTAI—			
	375	Meenakshi Pattippagam, 4142, East Main Street.	(Rest.)
	376	P. N. Swaminathan & Co., Bazar Street, Main Road.	(Reg.)
PUNALUR—			
	377	M. I. Abraham (Kerala).	(Rest.)
RAJAHMUNDRAY—			
	378	Panchayat Aids, 10-7-40, Fort Gate.	(Rest.)
RAJKOT—			
	379	Mohan Lal Dossbhai Shah, *Booksellers & Subs. & Advt. Agent.*	(Reg.)
	380	Bhupatrai Parasram Shah & Bros., B. B. Street	(Rest.)
	381	*Vinay Book Depot*, Govt. Qr. No. 1, behind S. B. I.	(Rest.)
RAIPUR—			
	382	Putak Pratisthan, Sati Bazar.	(Rest.)
RANCHI—			
	383	Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar.	(Reg.)
REWARI—			
	384	Tika Ram Singh Lal.	(Rest.)
ROHTAK—			
	385	National Book House, Civil Road	(Rest.)
ROORKEE—			
	386	Yashpal & Brothers, Station Road	(Rest.)
SANGRUR—			
	387	Punjab Educational Emporium, Dhuri Gate.	(Rest)
	388	Gandhi Marg Darshan Pustakalaya, *Sangrur (Pb.)*.	(Rest.)
SAUGAR—			
	389	Yadav Book Stall, Publishers & Booksellers.	(Rest.)
SECUNDERABAD—			
	390	Hindustan Dairy Publishers, Market Street.	(Reg.)
	391	Minerva Book Centre, 8/78, New Alwal.	(Rest.)
SHILLONG—			
	392	*Allied Publications, 13, Oak lands.*	(Rest.)
SHOLAPUR—			
	393	Gajanan Book Stores, Main Road.	(Rest.)
SILIGURI—			
	394	N. B. Modern Agencies, Hill Court Road.	(Rest.)
SIMLA—			
	395	Minerva Book House, 46, The Mall.	(Rest.)
SIVAKASI—			
	396	Ganesh Stores, South Car Street.	(Rest.)
SOLAN—			
	397	Jain Magazine Agency, Ward 4/218, Rajgarh Road.	(Regular)
SURAT—			
	398	Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.	(Reg.)
	399	Gujarat Subs. Agency, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Atwa Lines.	(Rest.)
	400	B. P. Traders, Bhasia Building.	(Rest.)
TEZPUR—			
	401	Jyoti Prakashan Bhawan, Tezpur, Assam.	(Rest.)
TIRUPATI—			
	402	Ravindra Book Centre, Balaji Colony.	(Rest.)
TRICHINOPOLLI—			
	403	S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chandra Bose Road.	(Regular)
TRICHURAPPALLY—			
	404	Sri Vidya.	(Rest.)
TRIPURA—			
	405	G. R. Dutta & Co., Scientific Equipment Suppliers.	(Rest.)
TRIVANDRUM—			
	406	*International Book Depot, Main Road.*	(Rest.)
	407	Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4.	(Rest.)
	408	Bhagya Enterprises, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
	409	Sree Devi Book House, Chenthitta, Trivandrum.	(Rest.)
TUTICORIN—			
	410	K. Thiagarajan, 51, Fresh Chapai Road.	(Rest.)
	411	Arasan Book Centre, 462, V. E. Road.	(Rest.)
UDAIPUR—			
	412	Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal College.	(Rest.)
	413	Jagdish & Co.	(Rest.)
UJJAIN—			
	414	Rama Bros., 41, Malipura.	(Rest.)
ULHASNAGAR—			
	415	Raj Book Service.	(Rest.)
VARANASI—			
	416	Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Lane, P.B. No. 8.	(Reg.)
	417	Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka.	(Reg.)
	418	Viswavidyalaya Prakashan, Chowk.	(Reg.)
	419	Globe Book Centre, P.O. Hindu University.	(Rest.)
	420	Chaukhamba Visva Bharati, Chowk	(Rest.)
VELLORE—			
	421	A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers.	(Reg.)
VIJAYAWADA—			
	422	Visalandhra Publishing House.	(Rest.)
VIZAGAPATAM—			
	423	Gupta Bros., (Books), Vizia Building, Main Road.	(Rest.)
	424	The Secretary, Andhra University General Co.-Op. Stores.	(Rest.)
WARDHA—			
	425	Swarajya Bhandar, Rathi Market.	(Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 25-11-76

FOR LOCAL SALES

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Unit No. 21, Emporia Building, Baba Kharak Singh Marg, New Delhi (Phone 343708).
2 Govt. of India Book Dept., 8, Ks. Roy Road, Calcutta (Phone No. 23-3813).
3 Sales Counter, Publication Branch, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi. (Phone No. 372081).
4 Sales Counter, Publication Branch, C.B.R. Building, New Delhi.
5 Govt. of India Book Depot, Ground Floor, New C.G.O. Building, Marine Lines, Bombay-20.

S & R AGENTS

1 The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Santnagar, Hyderabad-18.
3 The Asstt. Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I., Ministry of C & I, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.
4 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.I.).
5 The Asstt. Director, Footwear, Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
6 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Guj.).
7 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi.
8 The Dy. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim.
9 The Director, Govt. Press, Hyderabad.
10 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.
11 The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhne, Surat.
12 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar, Madhya Pradesh.
13 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhawan, Morena.
14 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
15 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
16 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona.
17 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B. D., Gauhati.
18 The Officer-in-Charge, Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
19 The Officer-in-Charge, Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
20 The Officer-in-Charge, State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
21 The Officer-in-Charge, S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
22 The Officer-in-Charge, S.I.S.I. Habra, Tabaluria, 24 Parganas.
23 The Officer-in-Charge, University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
24 The Officer-in-Charge, S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra, 33/1, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
25 The Officer-in-Charge, S.I.S.O. Extension Centre (Foot-wear), Calcutta-2.
26 The Officer-in-Charge, S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Puyali Nagar, P.O. Burnapur, 24 Parganas.
27 Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
28 The Press Officer, Orissa Sectt., Cuttack.
29 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Bldg., 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.
30 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
31 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar Journal Road, Patna-1
32 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
33 The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
34 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State Samachar Bldg., Ahmedabad.
35 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M.P.).
36 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-837, Hyder Guda, Hyderabad.
37 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
38 The Registrar of Companies, M. G. Road, West Cott. Building, P.O. Box 334, Kanpur.
39 The Registrar of Companies, Naryani Bldg., Brabourne Road, Calcutta.
40 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack, Chandi, Cuttack.
41 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
42 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab & Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
43 The Registrar of Companies, Rajasthan & Ajmer, Sh. Kumta Prasad House, Ist Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
44 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Bldg., Ajmeri Gate, Extension, New Delhi.
45 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
46 Soochna Sahita Depot, (State Book Depot), Lucknow.
47 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press, Patiala.
48 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot, Nagpur
49 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road, Madras.
50 Supdt., Govt. Stationery, Stores and Pubs., P.O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.
51 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery Depot, Rajasthan, Jaipur City.
52 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Rajkot
53 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh.
54 Supdt., Govt. State Emporium, V. P. Rewa.
55 Dy. Controller, Printing & Stationery Office, Himachal Pradesh, Simla.
56 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh
57 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior.
58 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Charni Road, Bombay.
59 Supdt., State Govt. Press, Bhopal.
60 The Assistant Director, Publicity & Information, Vidhan Saudha, Bangalore-1.
61 Supdt., Govt. Press, Trivandrum.
62 Asstt. Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, Information Centre, Srinagar.
63 Chief Controller of Imports & Exports Panjim, Goa.
64 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange (Near Bus Stop) Sidhi (M.P.).
65 The Director, Regional Meteorological Centre, Alipur, Calcutta.
66 The Asstt. Director, State Information Centre, Hubli.
67 The Director of Supplies and Disposals, Deptt. of Supply, 10, Mount Road, Madras-2.
68 Director General of Supplies and Disposals, N.I.C. Bldg., New Delhi.
69 The Controller of Imports and Exports, Rajkot.
70 The Inspector, Dock Safety, M/I&E Madras Harbour, Madras.
71 The Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income Tax, Kerala, Ernakulam.
72 The Under Secretary, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi.
73 Controller of Imports & Exports, 7, Portland Park, Visakhapatnam.
74 The Senior Inspector, Dock Safety, Botawalla Chambers, Sir P. M. Road, Bombay.
75 Controller of Imports & Exports, I.B., 14-P, Pondicherry.
76 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., Sahakar Bhawan Trikon Bagicha, Rajkot.
77 The Publicity and Liaison Officer, Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Near Forest, P.O. Dehradun.
78 The Asstt. Controller of Imports and Exports, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce, New Kandla.
79 The Deputy Director (S.D.), Esplanade East, Calcutta.
80 The Director, Govt. of India S.I.S.I., Ministry of I. & S. Industrial Areas-B, Ludhiana.
81 The Govt. Epigraphist for India.
82 The Asstt. Director, I/C, S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Varanasi.
83 The Director of Supplies, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur.
84 The Asstt Director (Admn.), Office of the Directorate of Supplies & Disposals, Bombay.
85 The Chief Controller of I & B, Ministry of International Trade, Madras.
86 The Dy. Controller of Customs, Custom House, Visakhapatnam.

S. & R. AGENTS

87 The Principal Officer, Marcantile Marine Deptt., Calcutta.
88 The Director, S.I.S.I., Karan Nagar, Srinagar.
89 The Director, S.I.S.I., 107, Industrial Estate, Kanpur.
90 The Director of Inspection, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1.
91 The Dy. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, T. D. Road, Ernakulam.
92 The Asstt. Director, Govt. Stationery Book Depot, Aurangabad.
93 The Asstt. Director, I/C. S.I.S.I. Club Road, Hubli.
94 The Employment Officer, Talcher.
95 The Director of Inspection, Directorate General of Supplies & Disposal, 1, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta.
96 The Collector of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay.
97 The Controller of Imports & Exports, Bangalore.
98 The Admn. Officer, Tariff Commission, 101, Queen's Road, Bombay.
99 The Commissioner of Income Tax, Patiala.
100 The Director, Ministry of I. & Supply, (Deptt. of Industry) Cuttack.
101 The Dy. Director of Public Relations, State Information Centre, Patna.
102 The Officer-in-Charge, State Information Centre, Madras.
103 The Asstt. Director, S.I.S.M.I. Road, Jaipur.
104 The Collector of Customs, Madras.
105 National Building Organisation, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
106 The Controller of Communication, Bombay Region, Bombay.
107 The Karnatak University, Dharwar.
108 The Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.
109 The Director of Industries & Commerce, Bangalore-1.
110 The Principal Publications Officer, Sending Commission for Scientific & Tech. Terminology, UGC Building, New Delhi.
111 The Officer I/C, Information Centre, Swai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur.
112 The Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi.
113 Controller of Aerodromes, Delhi.
114 Controller of Aerodromes, Calcutta.
115 Controller of Aerodromes, Bombay.
116 Controller of Aerodromes, Madras.
117 The Registrar, Punjab Agril. University, Ludhiana.
118 The Land & Development Officer, Ministry of Health and Family Planning, W. H. & D., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
119 Acting Secretary, Official Language (Leg.) Commission, Ministry of Law, Bhagwan Dass Road, New Delhi.
120 Registrar General India, 2/A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-11.
121 The Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Khusro Manzil, Hyderabad-4.
122 The Director of Census Operations, Assam, G.S. Road, Ulubari, Gauhati-7.
123 The Director of Census Operations, Bihar, Boring Canal Road, Patna.
124 The Director of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.
125 The Director of Census Operations, Haryana, Kothi No. 1, Sector-10-A, Chandigarh.
126 The Director of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh, Boswel, Simla-5.
127 The Director of Census Operations, Jammu & Kashmir, 19 Karan Nagar, Srinagar.
128 The Director of Census Operations, Kerala, Kowdiar Avenue Road, Trivandrum-3.
129 The Director of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh, Civil Lines, Bhopal-2.
130 The Director of Census Operations, Maharashtra, Sprott Road, Bombay-1 (BR).
131 The Director of Census Operations, Manipur, Imphal
132 The Director of Census Operations, Meghalaya, Nangri Hills, Shillong-3.
133 The Director of Census Operations, Mysore, Basappa Cross Road, Shanti Nagar, Bangalore-1.
134 The Director of Census Operations, Nagaland, Kohima
135 The Director of Census Operations, Orissa, Chandni Chowk, Cuttack-1.
136 The Director of Census Operations, Punjab, No. 72, Sector-5, Chandigarh.
137 The Director of Census Operations, Rajasthan, Rambag Palace, Jaipur.
138 The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu, 10, Poes Garden, Madras-86.
139 The Director of Census Operations, Tripura, Durga Bari, West Compound, Agartala.
140 The Director of Census Operations, Uttar Pradesh, 6 Park Road, Lucknow.
141 The Director of Census Operations, West Bengal, 20, British India Street, 10th Floor, Calcutta-1.
142 The Director of Census Operations, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Port Blair.
143 The Director of Census Operations, Chandigarh, S.C.D. No. 18, Floor No. 1, Madhya Marg, Sector-26, Chandigarh-160026.
144 The Director of Census Operations, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Panaji.
145 The Director of Census Operations, Delhi, 2 Under Hills Road, Delhi-6.
146 The Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dr. A. Borkar Road, Panaji.
147 The Director of Census Operations, L. M. & A. Islands, Kavaratti.
148 The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu & Pondicherry, 10, Poes Garden, Madras.
149 The Director of Census Operations, Union Territory, Chandigarh,
150 The Director of Social Science Documentation Centre, New Delhi.
151 The District Employment Officer, Distt. Employment Exchange, Malappuram (Kerala St.).
152 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Custom & Central Excise, Shillong.
153 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, I.D.O.I Div., Visakhapatnam.
154 The Hqrs. Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Hyderabad
155 The Public Relations Officer, Collectorate of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay-1.
156 The Divisional Officer, Collectorate of Central Excise, Integrated Division, Jabalpur.
157 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Collectorate of Central Excise, Madhya Pradesh & Vidarbha, Nagpur-440 001.
158 The Hqrs. Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Guntur (A.P.).
159 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Ernakulam-1, Division Ernakulam, Cochin-11.
160 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Collector of Central Excise, Nungambakkam, High Road, Madras-34.
161 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Divisional Office, Ujjain.
162 The Divisional Officer, Central Excise, Division Office Amravati.
163 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Division, Bhopal (M.P.).
164 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, M.O.D.I., New Delhi.
165 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise, Int. Division, Indore.
166 The Director of H.A.U. Book Shop, Nehru Library Bldg., H.A.U. Hissar (Haryana).
167 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise & Customs, Dhubri.
168 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise Cuttack (Orissa).
169 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise, Varanasi (U.P.).
170 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise & Customs, Rourkela.
171 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.) Central Excise, New Excise Bldg., Churchgate, Bombay-400 020.
172 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Bhubaneswar (Orissa).
173 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Allahabad.

S. & R AGENTS

174 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Customs & Central Excise, Cochin-11.
175 The Dy. Collector of Central Excise, Coimbatore-18.
176 The Asstt. Collector, Central Excise Division, Sitapur.
177 The Asstt. Collector of Central Excise & Customs, Sambalpur.
178 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Kanpur.
179 The Asstt. Collector (Central Customs & Excise, Jorhat.
180 The Asstt. Collector (Hqrs.), Central Excise, Patna, C/o Collectorate of Central Excise & Customs, Patna.
181 The Asstt. Collector of Customs, Custom House, New Kandla.

RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS

A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allaha d.
Mount Road, Ma
3 S/s Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner.

FOREIGN

1 S/s Education Enterprise Priv e Ltd. Ka andu (Nepal).
2 s Ak iebolgat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovbokhandel, edsgation-2, Box 1656, Stockholm 16, (Sweden).
3 Reise-und-Ver Kohresverlage Stutt Gart Post 730, Gutonleergstrlee 21, Stuttgort Mr. 11245 Stuttgort, Den (Germany West).
4 SPS Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansion, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).
5 S/s Draghi Ranchi International Booksellers, Via Cavour, T-9-11 35000 Podova (Italy).
6 S/s Wepf & Co., Booksellers, English Deptt. Eisengasse 15 Basel (Switzerland).
7 Otto Harrassowitz Buchhandiung und Antiquarial, 6200 Wisebaden Taunustra (Germany).
8 S/s A. Asher & Co., N. V. Keizersgracht, 526, Amsterdam-c (Holland).
9 S/s Swets & Zeitlinger N. V. 471 & 487 Keizersgracht Amsterdam (Holland).
10 M. F. Von Piers, Rechitract 62, Sindhoven (Holland).
11 H. K. Lowis & Co. Ltd., 136, Gower Street, London W.C.-1.
12 Herbert Willson Ltd., Booksellers & Sub Agents, 161 Brough High Street, London S.E.I. (England).
13 Buch und Zeitachrifren, M.B.H. I-Ind Export Cross und, Konnissi Onbuch Handling Internation Verlagsa-Uslieferundem Hamburg (Germany).
14 S/s Store Nordiske Videnskaboghandel, Remersgade. 27, DK 1362, Copenhagen K. (Denmark).
15 The Ex-Libris, Buchhandeisgelischaff, Harinnon Oswold & Co., K.G. Frankfurt Main (Germany).
16 Dr. Ludwig Hantaschel Universitytas-Buchhandlung, 34-C, Ottingen (Germany).
17 Otto Koelitz Antiquaiat, 624, Koenigsting Taunus, Rerrnwaldstr-6 (W Germany).
18 Asia Library Service, 1841, 69th Avenyes, California. (U.S.A.).
19 Publishing and Distributing Co. Ltd., Mitre House, 177, Regent Street, London W-I.
20 Reise-U-Verk Ehrsverlag 7, Stuttgart-Vaihingen, Postefaih-80-0830, Hosigwiesenstr-25 (Germany).
21 Arthur Probsthain Oriental Book Sellers & Publisher, 41, Great Russel Street (London W.C.-I).
22 Independent Publishing Co., 38, Kennington Lange, London S.E. II.
23 Inter Continental Marketing Corporation, Tokyo (Japan).
24 Fritzer Kungl Hovbokhondal AB, Stockholm, 16/(Sweeden).
25 Ratna Pustak Bhandar, Bhotanity, Kathmandu, (Nepal).
26 Stechert Macmillion Inc., 7250, West Field Avenue, New Jersey-08110.

REGISTRAR GENERAL & DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OFFICES

1 Registrar General, India, 2/A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-110011, Phones : 383761, 381284.
2 The Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Khusro Manzil, Hyderabad-4.
3 The Director of Census Operations, Assam, Bomfyle Road, Shillong-1.
4 The Director of Census Operations, Bihar, Boring Canal Road, Patna.
5 The Director of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.
6 The Director of Census Operations, Haryana, Kothi No. 1, Sector 10-A, Chandigarh.
7 The Director of Census Operations. Himachal Pradesh, Boswel, Simla-5.
8 The Director of Census Operations, Jammu & Kashm.. 19, Karan Nagar, Srinagar.
9 The Director of Census Operations, Kerala, Kowdiar Avenue Road,Trivandrum-3.
10 The Director of Census Operations, Madhya P sh, Civil Lines, Bhopal-2 (M.P.).
11 The Director of Census Operations, Maharashtra, Sprott Road, Bombay-1 (BR).
12 The Director of Census Operations, Manipur, Yumnam Leikai, Imphal.
13 The Director of Census Operations, Meghalaya, Nangrim Hills Shillong_3.
14 The Director of Census Operations, Mysore, Basappa Cross Road, Shanti Nagar, Bangalore-1.
15 The Director of Census Operations, Nagaland, Kohima.
16 The Director of Census Operations, Orissa, Chandni Chauk, Cuttack-1.
17 The Director of Census Operations, Punjab, No. 72, Sector-5, Chandigarh.
18 The Director of Census Operations, Rajasthan, Rambag Palace, Jaipur.
19 The Director of Census Operations, Tamil Nadu, 10, Poes Garden, Madras-86.
20 The Director of Census Operations, Tripura, Durga Bari West Compound, Agartala.
21 The Director of Census Operations, Uttar Pradesh, 6-Park Road, Lucknow.
22 The Director of Census Operations, West Bengal, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta-1.
23 The Director of Census Operations, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Port Blair.
24 The Director of Census Operations, Arunachal Pradesh, Laithumkhrah, Shillong.
25. The Director of Census Operations, Chandigarh, Kothi No. 1012, Sector, 8-C, Chandigarh.
26 The Director of Census Operations, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Panaji.
27 The Director of Census Operations, Delhi, 2 Under Hill Road, Delhi-110006.
28 The Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dr. A. Borkar Road, Panaji.
29 The Director of Census Operations, L. M. & A. Islands, Kavaratti Islands via Calicut.
30 The Director of Census Operations, Pondicherry, 10, Poes Garden, Madras-86.

GIPN—S5—37 Census Goa/77—20-1-78—300.

ERRATA

Table	Particulars	Col. No.	For	Read
2	3	4	5	6
C.I Part A	Daman District-Total			
	ANS	19	1	..
	"	20	..	1
	Daman District-Rural			
	ANS	19	1	..
	"	20	..	1
C.II	Goa District-Total			
	60-64	11	5168	9168
C.III Part A	Daman District			
	20-24	2	2221	3221
C.V Part B(ii)	Language name	2	BHILDFI/ BHILODI	BHILI/ BHILODI
C.VIII	Pernem Taluka-Urban	33	877	87
C.VIII	Goa, Daman & Diu-Urban	33	693	692
F.I Part A	Jainism			
	18-22	9	1	..
	23-27	9	..	1
F.I Part B	Hinduism			
	Unspecified	2	89	893
"	Jainism	3		
	28+	18	..	1
F.V	Religion not stated literate but less than matriculation			
	18-22	14	1	2